

**FADE
TO
BLACK**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



1
00:00:57,660 --> 00:00:53,750

[Music]

2
00:01:01,500 --> 00:00:57,670

this hope radio for the masses Atlanta

3
00:01:03,540 --> 00:01:01,510

believe July 8 1947 the Army Air Forces

4
00:01:05,399 --> 00:01:03,550

has announced on applying this has been

5
00:01:08,340 --> 00:01:05,409

found and is now in the possession of

6
00:01:12,420 --> 00:01:08,350

the army the game is rigged changed the

7
00:01:15,630 --> 00:01:12,430

game changer I occasionally think how

8
00:01:19,410 --> 00:01:15,640

quickly our differences worldwide would

9
00:01:23,720 --> 00:01:19,420

vanish if we were facing an alien threat

10
00:01:29,639 --> 00:01:27,149

[Applause]

11
00:01:32,489 --> 00:01:29,649

fade to black with your host Jimmy

12
00:01:34,670 --> 00:01:32,499

church on the game-changer radio network

13
00:01:37,210 --> 00:01:34,680

and K GRA

14

00:01:38,980 --> 00:01:37,220

Radio Alliance

15

00:01:40,719 --> 00:01:38,990

[Music]

16

00:01:44,160 --> 00:01:40,729

I need your help to get to the year

17

00:01:51,520 --> 00:01:48,310

[Music]

18

00:01:52,940 --> 00:01:51,530

to black with Jimmy judge on the game

19

00:02:00,730 --> 00:01:52,950

change in network

20

00:02:01,970 --> 00:02:00,740

[Music]

21

00:02:04,490 --> 00:02:01,980

good evening

22

00:02:14,230 --> 00:02:04,500

[Music]

23

00:02:20,290 --> 00:02:14,240

fade to black misspoke radio math says I

24

00:02:24,200 --> 00:02:20,300

you do it it's Tuesday November 13 2018

25

00:02:25,280 --> 00:02:24,210

320 days into the new year just 45 days

26

00:02:27,300 --> 00:02:25,290

left

27

00:02:28,470 --> 00:02:27,310

[Music]

28

00:02:28,680 --> 00:02:28,480

that's right

29

00:02:30,690 --> 00:02:28,690

[Music]

30

00:02:32,870 --> 00:02:30,700

[Applause]

31

00:02:34,250 --> 00:02:32,880

and as always

32

00:02:35,370 --> 00:02:34,260

for coming to you live

33

00:02:37,290 --> 00:02:35,380

[Music]

34

00:02:39,720 --> 00:02:37,300

from a bunker

35

00:02:42,100 --> 00:02:39,730

somewhere

36

00:02:44,860 --> 00:02:42,110

a beautiful

37

00:02:46,630 --> 00:02:44,870

they California and I would like to

38

00:02:47,590 --> 00:02:46,640

welcome everybody listening all around

39

00:02:50,910 --> 00:02:47,600

the world

40

00:02:53,940 --> 00:02:50,920

across the United States

41

00:02:55,800 --> 00:02:53,950

hither and tiddler to and fro back and

42

00:02:59,970 --> 00:02:55,810

forth up and down east and west north

43

00:03:01,740 --> 00:02:59,980

and south far and near

44

00:03:04,199 --> 00:03:01,750

this is fade to black I'm use to be

45

00:03:05,059 --> 00:03:04,209

Church what it's cracking everybody how

46

00:03:08,780 --> 00:03:05,069

you doing tonight

47

00:03:13,590 --> 00:03:08,790

Johnny Enoch is here first time guests

48

00:03:15,510 --> 00:03:13,600

got lots to talk about with Johnny his

49

00:03:19,400 --> 00:03:15,520

research and what he's been doing out

50

00:03:22,890 --> 00:03:19,410

there for this community dolt rates

51
00:03:25,290 --> 00:03:22,900
Hinda is gonna be doing a couple of out

52
00:03:26,580 --> 00:03:25,300
of country expeditions too as well he's

53
00:03:31,280 --> 00:03:26,590
going to be leading some of that stuff

54
00:03:36,300 --> 00:03:31,290
I'm gonna be talking about that contact

55
00:03:39,390 --> 00:03:36,310
abductions yeah and something about a

56
00:03:42,360 --> 00:03:39,400
new area 51 I'm gonna talk about that

57
00:03:44,039 --> 00:03:42,370
too as well and you know what I'm gonna

58
00:03:47,870 --> 00:03:44,049
bring it up tonight I'm gonna force the

59
00:03:51,870 --> 00:03:47,880
issue Johnny mentioned to me about an

60
00:03:53,699 --> 00:03:51,880
experience that a family member of his

61
00:03:55,650 --> 00:03:53,709
just recently had now I don't know if he

62
00:03:57,360 --> 00:03:55,660
wants to talk about it but I'm gonna try

63
00:03:59,360 --> 00:03:57,370

to get it out of them so then he'll let

64

00:04:02,190 --> 00:03:59,370

you know who what where and when and

65

00:04:04,680 --> 00:04:02,200

we'll we'll see you know how it is you

66

00:04:08,670 --> 00:04:04,690

know you get you get guests on this show

67

00:04:12,810 --> 00:04:08,680

and they get comfortable and the next

68

00:04:15,300 --> 00:04:12,820

thing you know it all comes out so we'll

69

00:04:17,279 --> 00:04:15,310

see who's a Johnny Enoch is here I'm

70

00:04:19,979 --> 00:04:17,289

very excited about this and nothing like

71

00:04:22,740 --> 00:04:19,989

a first-time guest on unpaid to block

72

00:04:24,840 --> 00:04:22,750

tomorrow night Patrick wood is gonna be

73

00:04:27,659 --> 00:04:24,850

here I just had Patrick on Sunday night

74

00:04:31,080 --> 00:04:27,669

over on coast to coast and we left so

75

00:04:32,520 --> 00:04:31,090

much on the table and on Sunday with

76

00:04:35,010 --> 00:04:32,530

Patrick and he was out for two and a

77

00:04:36,480 --> 00:04:35,020

half hours on coasts that I just thought

78

00:04:38,219 --> 00:04:36,490

you know what we need to pick it up we

79

00:04:41,250 --> 00:04:38,229

need to do 2.0 so we're gonna do

80

00:04:43,860 --> 00:04:41,260

technocracy 2.0 tomorrow night here on

81

00:04:45,420 --> 00:04:43,870

fader black with Patrick wood Thursday

82

00:04:49,320 --> 00:04:45,430

night is another fader night with

83

00:04:51,600 --> 00:04:49,330

Theresa and Aris is here now with divine

84

00:04:54,510 --> 00:04:51,610

frequency on the airwaves followed by

85

00:04:56,990 --> 00:04:54,520

open lines all night long that'll be

86

00:05:00,500 --> 00:04:57,000

Thursday night the good

87

00:05:05,630 --> 00:05:00,510

this is the good news I'm off this

88

00:05:08,150 --> 00:05:05,640

weekend yeah and I have got so much to

89

00:05:11,600 --> 00:05:08,160

catch up with we've got work to do on

90

00:05:14,090 --> 00:05:11,610

this studio work to do and read a studio

91

00:05:18,740 --> 00:05:14,100

we've got to install a new computer down

92

00:05:20,900 --> 00:05:18,750

there finally you know yeah it's gotten

93

00:05:22,430 --> 00:05:20,910

to that point right so we've got to go

94

00:05:24,380 --> 00:05:22,440

in and do all of that I've got

95

00:05:26,330 --> 00:05:24,390

production I've got commercials I got to

96

00:05:29,390 --> 00:05:26,340

get cut we've got events that are coming

97

00:05:32,060 --> 00:05:29,400

up I've got all this to tascam gear in

98

00:05:36,440 --> 00:05:32,070

here that that's got to get situated

99

00:05:38,570 --> 00:05:36,450

I've got to bust out my contact cleaning

100

00:05:39,590 --> 00:05:38,580

spray and I've got to go through you

101
00:05:42,110 --> 00:05:39,600
know I got to do that I've got to

102
00:05:45,710 --> 00:05:42,120
replace some cables I've got to restring

103
00:05:47,690 --> 00:05:45,720
some guitars you know I think I've got a

104
00:05:50,090 --> 00:05:47,700
fright job or two that I've been putting

105
00:05:51,710 --> 00:05:50,100
off for for a year so I've got it you

106
00:05:53,480 --> 00:05:51,720
know just you know what I've got a

107
00:05:55,970 --> 00:05:53,490
weekend off I've got stuff to do it's

108
00:05:57,860 --> 00:05:55,980
gonna be great all right so there you go

109
00:05:58,340 --> 00:05:57,870
that's the rest of the week tonight it's

110
00:06:01,520 --> 00:05:58,350
Johnny

111
00:06:05,060 --> 00:06:01,530
Enoch you know what to do I love my

112
00:06:07,880 --> 00:06:05,070
social media on stellar calm twitter

113
00:06:10,010 --> 00:06:07,890

twitter is at Jade Church radio over at

114

00:06:14,330 --> 00:06:10,020

on stellar calm I'm just Jimmy church

115

00:06:16,580 --> 00:06:14,340

over there Facebook I think it's is it

116

00:06:18,050 --> 00:06:16,590

just fade to black our channel page is

117

00:06:22,370 --> 00:06:18,060

that what it's called as a Jimmy Church

118

00:06:26,840 --> 00:06:22,380

radio oh it's one of the other Freda

119

00:06:29,930 --> 00:06:26,850

what's our Facebook page called I click

120

00:06:32,300 --> 00:06:29,940

on it but I don't know anyway so

121

00:06:35,270 --> 00:06:32,310

Facebook YouTube is fade to black

122

00:06:38,150 --> 00:06:35,280

and that's fade to black official right

123

00:06:40,940 --> 00:06:38,160

there for YouTube you can subscribe to

124

00:06:42,860 --> 00:06:40,950

our page and agitate your trading of

125

00:06:44,930 --> 00:06:42,870

course on Twitter okay hashtag have to

126

00:06:47,210 --> 00:06:44,940

be on Twitter is where we hang out each

127

00:06:50,180 --> 00:06:47,220

night it is live in front of me a

128

00:06:53,270 --> 00:06:50,190

hashtag if to be is the sandbox and then

129

00:06:56,330 --> 00:06:53,280

we have to chat rooms okay we've got

130

00:06:57,890 --> 00:06:56,340

Spreaker and we have kg ra the planet so

131

00:07:00,380 --> 00:06:57,900

there's two chat rooms if you want to go

132

00:07:05,000 --> 00:07:00,390

and do that there you go that was pretty

133

00:07:05,840 --> 00:07:05,010

funny last night where are we but that's

134

00:07:07,790 --> 00:07:05,850

what's going on

135

00:07:10,439 --> 00:07:07,800

Spaceballs I didn't even think about

136

00:07:14,279 --> 00:07:10,449

that but you know now when I look over

137

00:07:15,870 --> 00:07:14,289

it's Rick Moranis man it's a pretty

138

00:07:17,969 --> 00:07:15,880

trippy so that's what's going on over

139

00:07:20,730 --> 00:07:17,979

there all right any questions or

140

00:07:23,219 --> 00:07:20,740

comments you can do a hashtag f2b queue

141

00:07:28,260 --> 00:07:23,229

you can also email throughout the show

142

00:07:30,570 --> 00:07:28,270

Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio.com alright

143

00:07:33,629 --> 00:07:30,580

let's get to some breaking news we got a

144

00:07:37,140 --> 00:07:33,639

lot to do tonight on the show but the

145

00:07:41,730 --> 00:07:37,150

breaking news happen today after more

146

00:07:45,510 --> 00:07:41,740

than a year of speculation and intense

147

00:07:49,320 --> 00:07:45,520

lobbying from cities all across this

148

00:07:53,490 --> 00:07:49,330

country Jeff Bezos ended that suspense

149

00:07:59,939 --> 00:07:53,500

today announcing it's actually gonna

150

00:08:03,270 --> 00:07:59,949

split into two right to headquarters for

151
00:08:07,529 --> 00:08:03,280
Amazon called HQ - and so what is it now

152
00:08:09,870 --> 00:08:07,539
is it HQ - a and B you know what how are

153
00:08:13,409 --> 00:08:09,880
they going to do that but anyway they're

154
00:08:17,149 --> 00:08:13,419
gonna split it between two cities both

155
00:08:20,420 --> 00:08:17,159
on the East Coast New York City and

156
00:08:23,850 --> 00:08:20,430
Arlington Virginia

157
00:08:26,460 --> 00:08:23,860
that's right Amazon is gonna invest five

158
00:08:30,870 --> 00:08:26,470
billion dollars into these two new

159
00:08:35,250 --> 00:08:30,880
offices they're gonna employ 25,000

160
00:08:37,949 --> 00:08:35,260
people in each and additionally they're

161
00:08:40,290 --> 00:08:37,959
gonna build a new Operations Center of

162
00:08:43,350 --> 00:08:40,300
Excellence and that is going to be in

163
00:08:49,230 --> 00:08:43,360

Nashville Tennessee and that's going to

164

00:08:52,290 --> 00:08:49,240

employ an additional 5,000 people now

165

00:08:54,569 --> 00:08:52,300

when you when you bring and that was one

166

00:08:56,540 --> 00:08:54,579

of the issues with this and I saw it

167

00:09:01,890 --> 00:08:56,550

playing out I mean it's rather obvious

168

00:09:04,650 --> 00:09:01,900

you build a headquarters with 50,000

169

00:09:07,620 --> 00:09:04,660

people everything changes for that city

170

00:09:08,970 --> 00:09:07,630

now some would say yeah it's gonna be

171

00:09:11,430 --> 00:09:08,980

great we're gonna have money and income

172

00:09:12,540 --> 00:09:11,440

and and employment and and everything

173

00:09:15,949 --> 00:09:12,550

that comes along with it

174

00:09:17,760 --> 00:09:15,959

what about infrastructure what about

175

00:09:20,069 --> 00:09:17,770

places to live

176
00:09:24,030 --> 00:09:20,079
how about rent control you know you

177
00:09:27,560 --> 00:09:24,040
bring 50,000 employees

178
00:09:32,040 --> 00:09:27,570
with those salaries suddenly hates

179
00:09:34,940 --> 00:09:32,050
capitalism kicks into place right all

180
00:09:39,750 --> 00:09:34,950
that rent in your city that was all cool

181
00:09:43,890 --> 00:09:39,760
doubles how do you get people to and

182
00:09:46,260 --> 00:09:43,900
from the traffic everything that those

183
00:09:48,380 --> 00:09:46,270
complications well you always want those

184
00:09:52,200 --> 00:09:48,390
problems but that's what comes with that

185
00:09:54,570 --> 00:09:52,210
so now they're splitting it so it's 25

186
00:09:57,720 --> 00:09:54,580
that I think the stress on the locals

187
00:10:01,100 --> 00:09:57,730
will be less it's actually a pretty good

188
00:10:05,790 --> 00:10:01,110

idea but what I found interesting is

189

00:10:08,670 --> 00:10:05,800

Arlington in New York City yeah think

190

00:10:12,000 --> 00:10:08,680

about that kind of funky isn't it

191

00:10:13,500 --> 00:10:12,010

Nashville not so much does Nashville do

192

00:10:17,940 --> 00:10:13,510

they still have that Gibson factory

193

00:10:19,800 --> 00:10:17,950

there did Gibson ever I mean they did

194

00:10:22,110 --> 00:10:19,810

they ever file bankruptcy weren't they

195

00:10:24,210 --> 00:10:22,120

gonna do that what happened with that or

196

00:10:27,030 --> 00:10:24,220

did they file did they go through it do

197

00:10:28,560 --> 00:10:27,040

they clear I don't know but I think in

198

00:10:31,080 --> 00:10:28,570

Nashville well I think of a few things

199

00:10:35,520 --> 00:10:31,090

but I think it Gibson all right

200

00:10:37,560 --> 00:10:35,530

I actually it's kind of weird that I

201
00:10:39,930 --> 00:10:37,570
brought that up this is because of

202
00:10:41,670 --> 00:10:39,940
Amazon I watched a video yesterday I

203
00:10:44,010 --> 00:10:41,680
took the tour of the Gibson plant which

204
00:10:45,750 --> 00:10:44,020
I've never it was it was just like a

205
00:10:46,710 --> 00:10:45,760
weird thing for me to do ludicrous speed

206
00:10:49,200 --> 00:10:46,720
that's funny

207
00:10:51,050 --> 00:10:49,210
mark I can always count on you for the

208
00:10:54,840 --> 00:10:51,060
funny stuff

209
00:10:56,520 --> 00:10:54,850
it's a funny gift right there ludicrous

210
00:10:59,520 --> 00:10:56,530
speed don't forget to subscribe to our

211
00:11:01,980 --> 00:10:59,530
podcast it is just two dollars per month

212
00:11:04,500 --> 00:11:01,990
go to Jimmy Church radio.com click on

213
00:11:06,240 --> 00:11:04,510

the podcast banner help support the show

214

00:11:09,390 --> 00:11:06,250

right we have all the apps everything's

215

00:11:12,570 --> 00:11:09,400

updated and it goes through every single

216

00:11:15,210 --> 00:11:12,580

day we have over 900 archived shows

217

00:11:16,860 --> 00:11:15,220

right there for just \$2 a month you can

218

00:11:18,990 --> 00:11:16,870

also become a fader not over in our

219

00:11:21,630 --> 00:11:19,000

membership section on the site now we

220

00:11:23,520 --> 00:11:21,640

are launching a new Jimmy Church

221

00:11:27,000 --> 00:11:23,530

radio.com website that's going to launch

222

00:11:30,060 --> 00:11:27,010

on New Year's Day on January 1st with an

223

00:11:33,630 --> 00:11:30,070

updated not only membership section the

224

00:11:35,580 --> 00:11:33,640

entire website nice and slick and new

225

00:11:36,930 --> 00:11:35,590

and all of the buzzes and whistles that

226

00:11:39,600 --> 00:11:36,940

make

227

00:11:42,270 --> 00:11:39,610

surfing fun and the memberships and

228

00:11:44,700 --> 00:11:42,280

purchases and you know fade to black

229

00:11:46,650 --> 00:11:44,710

year and it's it's all good to be just

230

00:11:50,910 --> 00:11:46,660

beautiful so I can't wait for that

231

00:11:53,790 --> 00:11:50,920

alright and and drew tweeted out today

232

00:11:55,380 --> 00:11:53,800

that he's posting some of the stuff in

233

00:11:57,240 --> 00:11:55,390

the work throughs that he's doing on the

234

00:12:00,750 --> 00:11:57,250

membership section if you want to jump

235

00:12:02,040 --> 00:12:00,760

in and complain right and tell him some

236

00:12:03,720 --> 00:12:02,050

of your issues make sure it gets

237

00:12:07,220 --> 00:12:03,730

addressed and you can do that right

238

00:12:10,680 --> 00:12:07,230

there drew the geek on Twitter okay ight

239

00:12:13,140 --> 00:12:10,690

where am I at you know why who you know

240

00:12:15,000 --> 00:12:13,150

what I want Ronnie on the show know

241

00:12:17,820 --> 00:12:15,010

Ronnie on the show tomorrow and you know

242

00:12:20,460 --> 00:12:17,830

who else I want on the show we're gonna

243

00:12:22,980 --> 00:12:20,470

do this on Thursday I want money to hear

244

00:12:25,350 --> 00:12:22,990

I want money to hear from River moon

245

00:12:27,870 --> 00:12:25,360

coffee Rita can you make that happen

246

00:12:31,380 --> 00:12:27,880

I want a conversation with the good

247

00:12:33,480 --> 00:12:31,390

folks over at River moon coffee alright

248

00:12:37,800 --> 00:12:33,490

let's get this show crackin happy

249

00:12:40,680 --> 00:12:37,810

birthday to today Gerard Butler is 49

250

00:12:43,770 --> 00:12:40,690

and if you watch Twitter today you know

251

00:12:46,710 --> 00:12:43,780

that Gerard lost his home part of his

252

00:12:49,200 --> 00:12:46,720

home in the fires here in Southern

253

00:12:52,410 --> 00:12:49,210

California over the weekend and he did a

254

00:12:55,110 --> 00:12:52,420

tour of of Malibu and and posted that up

255

00:12:58,260 --> 00:12:55,120

and today is his birthday so happy

256

00:13:01,350 --> 00:12:58,270

birthday Gerard and and I'm really glad

257

00:13:04,380 --> 00:13:01,360

and happy that you are pulling people

258

00:13:07,110 --> 00:13:04,390

together in the community there and and

259

00:13:09,620 --> 00:13:07,120

in doing your thing so there you go

260

00:13:12,180 --> 00:13:09,630

happy birthday jaw but ler Steve's on

261

00:13:15,990 --> 00:13:12,190

well I think is is amazing

262

00:13:18,540 --> 00:13:16,000

today Steve's on is 51 he's been doing a

263

00:13:20,700 --> 00:13:18,550

lot of voiceover stuff lately you know

264

00:13:22,830 --> 00:13:20,710

you don't see him in movies but there

265

00:13:23,880 --> 00:13:22,840

are three movies that come to mind with

266

00:13:25,950 --> 00:13:23,890

Steve Zahn

267

00:13:29,580 --> 00:13:25,960

he'll always make the list because of

268

00:13:33,150 --> 00:13:29,590

this and one is that thing you do that

269

00:13:35,910 --> 00:13:33,160

thing you do is one night Rita and I and

270

00:13:41,460 --> 00:13:35,920

I'm not making this up we watched it

271

00:13:44,160 --> 00:13:41,470

three times back to back that thing you

272

00:13:46,650 --> 00:13:44,170

do he is so funny in that and he's also

273

00:13:49,530 --> 00:13:46,660

great in Sahara right that Clive Cussler

274

00:13:50,370 --> 00:13:49,540

book made into a movie he's great in

275

00:13:53,580 --> 00:13:50,380

Sahara

276

00:13:55,500 --> 00:13:53,590

and he's really good in shattered glass

277

00:13:57,570 --> 00:13:55,510

and if you haven't seen shattered glass

278

00:14:00,420 --> 00:13:57,580

he's not mr. funny haha and shattered

279

00:14:03,150 --> 00:14:00,430

glass and it shows you what he can

280

00:14:05,910 --> 00:14:03,160

really do Steve's on today is 51 years

281

00:14:08,790 --> 00:14:05,920

old all right on this day in history oh

282

00:14:12,690 --> 00:14:08,800

TD it was a weird day on this day in

283

00:14:18,380 --> 00:14:12,700

history because I don't even know if you

284

00:14:21,360 --> 00:14:18,390

remember this it was 19 years ago 1999

285

00:14:23,910 --> 00:14:21,370

Chris Gaines do you know who Chris

286

00:14:25,230 --> 00:14:23,920

Gaines is let me light it up in Twitter

287

00:14:27,330 --> 00:14:25,240

whoo and Twitter

288

00:14:30,300 --> 00:14:27,340

let's see who's fast don't cheat on

289

00:14:33,750 --> 00:14:30,310

Google Chris Gaines do you remember

290

00:14:37,470 --> 00:14:33,760

Chris Gaines Chris Gaines performed on

291

00:14:41,790 --> 00:14:37,480

Saturday Night Live in 1999 and if you

292

00:14:45,920 --> 00:14:41,800

don't remember what went down Chris

293

00:14:48,990 --> 00:14:45,930

Gaines was Garth Brooks rock and roll

294

00:14:51,290 --> 00:14:49,000

alter-ego yeah

295

00:14:57,810 --> 00:14:51,300

do you even remember that that went down

296

00:15:01,020 --> 00:14:57,820

1999 it was crazy Chris Gaines all right

297

00:15:03,690 --> 00:15:01,030

yeah Garth Brooks very good very good

298

00:15:06,720 --> 00:15:03,700

that was Eddie and PA all right fader

299

00:15:11,520 --> 00:15:06,730

fact here we go

300

00:15:15,180 --> 00:15:11,530

this is for makan and and what's going

301

00:15:21,200 --> 00:15:15,190

on in Europe right now you ready in

302

00:15:28,500 --> 00:15:21,210

France this is vetted in France it is

303

00:15:31,500 --> 00:15:28,510

legal to marry a dead person and that's

304

00:15:33,870 --> 00:15:31,510

your fader fact tonight very special

305

00:15:37,380 --> 00:15:33,880

guest Johnny Enoch is here got lots to

306

00:15:39,390 --> 00:15:37,390

discuss and with Johnny I can go in any

307

00:15:40,610 --> 00:15:39,400

direction we're gonna do that tonight

308

00:15:43,440 --> 00:15:40,620

we're gonna have a nice open

309

00:15:45,030 --> 00:15:43,450

conversation about UFOs about ancient

310

00:15:47,640 --> 00:15:45,040

history about lost history about

311

00:15:50,340 --> 00:15:47,650

abductees about contact we're gonna do

312

00:15:51,990 --> 00:15:50,350

it all channeling remote viewing we're

313

00:15:55,320 --> 00:15:52,000

gonna do everything tonight and he's got

314

00:15:58,890 --> 00:15:55,330

some information about the new area 51

315

00:16:02,430 --> 00:15:58,900

so we'll get to that and a family member

316

00:16:03,350 --> 00:16:02,440

of his may have just had a close

317

00:16:05,119 --> 00:16:03,360

encounter

318

00:16:06,889 --> 00:16:05,129

who what when and where we'll discuss

319

00:16:08,660 --> 00:16:06,899

all of that tonight I'm not saying it's

320

00:16:10,910 --> 00:16:08,670

gonna happen but I'm gonna try to get it

321

00:16:15,169 --> 00:16:10,920

out of them tomorrow night Patrick wood

322

00:16:16,819 --> 00:16:15,179

is here it's technocracy 2.0 Thursday

323

00:16:18,289 --> 00:16:16,829

nights another Fator night to ricean

324

00:16:21,079 --> 00:16:18,299

Aris is going to be here with divine

325

00:16:25,549 --> 00:16:21,089

frequency on the airwaves followed by

326

00:16:31,489 --> 00:16:25,559

open lines all night long night rat that

327

00:16:33,919 --> 00:16:31,499

point I got a talk a lot of noise going

328

00:16:41,749 --> 00:16:33,929

around over the last couple of days yes

329

00:16:46,939 --> 00:16:41,759

you've read the headlines yeah you have

330

00:16:55,359 --> 00:16:46,949

about what about a new piece of the are

331

00:17:00,439 --> 00:16:55,369

you ready for this of the entity oh man

332

00:17:02,199 --> 00:17:00,449

the Antikythera mechanism yeah has been

333

00:17:05,899 --> 00:17:02,209

discovered

334

00:17:09,919 --> 00:17:05,909

now although nobody wants this to be

335

00:17:13,610 --> 00:17:09,929

true more than myself we need to take a

336

00:17:16,039 --> 00:17:13,620

step back take a deep breath but before

337

00:17:18,860 --> 00:17:16,049

we start to celebrate man I I'm drinking

338

00:17:24,970 --> 00:17:18,870

a mocha I've got the the chocolate going

339

00:17:36,610 --> 00:17:24,980

on man that's good stuff Danton to give

340

00:17:38,720 --> 00:17:36,620

my doing the ante Antikythera mechanism

341

00:17:40,909 --> 00:17:38,730

man what's something that I've covered

342

00:17:43,879 --> 00:17:40,919

on the show a lot I've researched it a

343

00:17:45,590 --> 00:17:43,889

lot over the years but first we actually

344

00:17:46,879 --> 00:17:45,600

have to go back and let's talk about it

345

00:17:49,759 --> 00:17:46,889

for a second okay I'm gonna put my

346

00:17:53,779 --> 00:17:49,769

serious face on okay it was discovered

347

00:17:57,440 --> 00:17:53,789

back in 1901 Greek sponge divers found

348

00:17:59,360 --> 00:17:57,450

this encrusted greenish rock they

349

00:18:01,460 --> 00:17:59,370

brought it they thought it was a rock

350

00:18:02,810 --> 00:18:01,470

they thought it was cool it was green so

351
00:18:06,070 --> 00:18:02,820
they brought it to the National

352
00:18:08,450 --> 00:18:06,080
Archaeological Museum in Athens Greece

353
00:18:09,649 --> 00:18:08,460
and they didn't know what it was I

354
00:18:11,180 --> 00:18:09,659
thought it was interesting and they see

355
00:18:13,430 --> 00:18:11,190
a lot of stuff in the bottom of the

356
00:18:15,000 --> 00:18:13,440
ocean and and they come across this and

357
00:18:17,909 --> 00:18:15,010
there was a shipwreck down there

358
00:18:20,190 --> 00:18:17,919
well the cargo ship carrying it sank off

359
00:18:26,430 --> 00:18:20,200
the coast of that small Greek island of

360
00:18:30,120 --> 00:18:26,440
Antikythera over 2200 years ago now over

361
00:18:35,390 --> 00:18:30,130
the years detailed imaging and x-rays

362
00:18:38,220 --> 00:18:35,400
have revealed that it had 37 gear wheels

363
00:18:40,919 --> 00:18:38,230

enabling it to follow the movements of

364

00:18:44,280 --> 00:18:40,929

the moon the Sun follow through the

365

00:18:47,030 --> 00:18:44,290

zodiac to predict eclipses and to even

366

00:18:52,409 --> 00:18:47,040

model the irregular orbit of the moon

367

00:18:55,710 --> 00:18:52,419

yeah these gears precisely made and

368

00:18:57,450 --> 00:18:55,720

we're talking about 2200 years ago and

369

00:19:00,870 --> 00:18:57,460

even that's a guess

370

00:19:03,780 --> 00:19:00,880

by the way who made it what when where

371

00:19:09,419 --> 00:19:03,790

Oh we'll see if I have time to discuss

372

00:19:12,090 --> 00:19:09,429

that but some call it the first computer

373

00:19:16,280 --> 00:19:12,100

and that's not far off and especially

374

00:19:20,490 --> 00:19:16,290

when you consider the dating on this and

375

00:19:23,970 --> 00:19:20,500

what's really interesting to me is I'm a

376

00:19:32,940 --> 00:19:23,980

big watch guy I'm a big watch guy y'all

377

00:19:36,210 --> 00:19:32,950

spin around open up a drawer okay here

378

00:19:37,799 --> 00:19:36,220

boom done right I'm a big watch guy it's

379

00:19:39,210 --> 00:19:37,809

a couple of watches just I just pulled

380

00:19:42,299 --> 00:19:39,220

out of the drawer right these are

381

00:19:45,930 --> 00:19:42,309

automatic watches you can see Swiss made

382

00:19:50,789 --> 00:19:45,940

very nice right okay I'm a big watch guy

383

00:19:55,010 --> 00:19:50,799

and so when when you get into watches

384

00:19:59,390 --> 00:19:55,020

like I do you get into clocks manometers

385

00:20:04,980 --> 00:19:59,400

you get into navigation you you follow

386

00:20:07,620 --> 00:20:04,990

the technology and how it advanced most

387

00:20:09,900 --> 00:20:07,630

of the and when you think about Big Band

388

00:20:11,549 --> 00:20:09,910

and clocks and and and grandfather

389

00:20:13,860 --> 00:20:11,559

clocks and things you know you wine

390

00:20:16,950 --> 00:20:13,870

mechanical not quarts you know that

391

00:20:21,659 --> 00:20:16,960

stuff but the mechanical watches this is

392

00:20:23,789 --> 00:20:21,669

a mechanical watch okay so when you get

393

00:20:26,549 --> 00:20:23,799

into this with watch magazines and books

394

00:20:28,180 --> 00:20:26,559

and different manufacturers you find out

395

00:20:31,889 --> 00:20:28,190

who invented when

396

00:20:35,460 --> 00:20:31,899

what right okay it's very important here

397

00:20:37,720 --> 00:20:35,470

because I've researched so much about

398

00:20:42,700 --> 00:20:37,730

clocks and watches and their mechanisms

399

00:20:46,539 --> 00:20:42,710

over the years it's that whatever that

400

00:20:49,330 --> 00:20:46,549

mechanism is it's a technology that was

401
00:20:52,289 --> 00:20:49,340
lost and forgotten for almost two

402
00:20:55,450 --> 00:20:52,299
thousand years until the development of

403
00:20:58,450 --> 00:20:55,460
mechanical as astronomical clocks and

404
00:21:00,909 --> 00:20:58,460
watches in Europe around the 14th

405
00:21:02,980 --> 00:21:00,919
century and the real cool stuff like

406
00:21:05,499 --> 00:21:02,990
what I'm holding up this kind of stuff

407
00:21:08,919 --> 00:21:05,509
didn't happen until the 17th 18th

408
00:21:14,830 --> 00:21:08,929
century and automatic movements 20th

409
00:21:18,519 --> 00:21:14,840
century right 19th century there is so

410
00:21:23,830 --> 00:21:18,529
much detail for these gears and the

411
00:21:26,259 --> 00:21:23,840
timing and to get the the beats per

412
00:21:28,889 --> 00:21:26,269
minute and per second correct

413
00:21:33,129 --> 00:21:28,899

so it actually spits out correct time

414

00:21:34,779 --> 00:21:33,139

it's very important too for accuracy and

415

00:21:37,629 --> 00:21:34,789

when you're out there dealing with the

416

00:21:39,129 --> 00:21:37,639

Stars you don't want to go and run in to

417

00:21:42,820 --> 00:21:39,139

an island in the middle of nowhere

418

00:21:46,419 --> 00:21:42,830

because your clock was off right well

419

00:21:48,580 --> 00:21:46,429

this technology didn't hit until like I

420

00:21:51,039 --> 00:21:48,590

said the 14th 15th century and the

421

00:21:55,960 --> 00:21:51,049

really good stuff didn't happen until

422

00:22:01,590 --> 00:21:55,970

the 17th century right but the

423

00:22:09,430 --> 00:22:01,600

Antikythera mechanism was 2200 years ago

424

00:22:10,840 --> 00:22:09,440

200 BC between its building and the next

425

00:22:13,570 --> 00:22:10,850

everything was forgotten

426

00:22:16,240 --> 00:22:13,580

there was nothing in between until the

427

00:22:21,159 --> 00:22:16,250

14th century nothing nothing and even

428

00:22:23,230 --> 00:22:21,169

that was rudimentary who designed it who

429

00:22:24,669 --> 00:22:23,240

built it well all of that is still up

430

00:22:27,190 --> 00:22:24,679

for debate right

431

00:22:30,249 --> 00:22:27,200

Archimedes you know it was a built in

432

00:22:32,350 --> 00:22:30,259

Sicily there's a there's part of that

433

00:22:35,529 --> 00:22:32,360

there was an invasion that happened and

434

00:22:37,060 --> 00:22:35,539

and the Greeks left southern Italy and

435

00:22:39,190 --> 00:22:37,070

tried to make their way back to Greece

436

00:22:41,529 --> 00:22:39,200

and maybe that's when this ship was sunk

437

00:22:43,479 --> 00:22:41,539

and they were escaping I believe

438

00:22:46,180 --> 00:22:43,489

I don't know the Moors or whoever was

439

00:22:49,359 --> 00:22:46,190

coming up from northern Africa that's a

440

00:22:52,029 --> 00:22:49,369

possibility it's all a possibility but

441

00:22:55,450 --> 00:22:52,039

we really don't know whoever built it

442

00:22:59,950 --> 00:22:55,460

was a genius so back to this new

443

00:23:03,729 --> 00:22:59,960

discovery in 2012 a new team of

444

00:23:05,830 --> 00:23:03,739

underwater archaeologists returned to

445

00:23:08,109 --> 00:23:05,840

re-examine the site and they discovered

446

00:23:12,009 --> 00:23:08,119

hundreds of previously unnoted artifacts

447

00:23:13,779 --> 00:23:12,019

they found bronze statues they found

448

00:23:16,029 --> 00:23:13,789

marble statues they actually found

449

00:23:19,180 --> 00:23:16,039

furniture they found a bunch of loose

450

00:23:21,700 --> 00:23:19,190

change in coins and they even found a

451
00:23:27,249 --> 00:23:21,710
sarcophagus and and a sarcophagus lid

452
00:23:32,430 --> 00:23:27,259
right but that was 2012 five years later

453
00:23:35,259 --> 00:23:32,440
in 2017 is when they found this new

454
00:23:38,009 --> 00:23:35,269
mechanism all right and if it's the same

455
00:23:40,899 --> 00:23:38,019
thing it's encrusted it's it's corroded

456
00:23:42,609 --> 00:23:40,909
into discs when you look at the

457
00:23:45,249 --> 00:23:42,619
photograph of you can see the round part

458
00:23:47,529 --> 00:23:45,259
and it's kind of square on the outside

459
00:23:49,089 --> 00:23:47,539
of it it's it's held inside of something

460
00:23:52,359 --> 00:23:49,099
but that's what everybody is talking

461
00:23:54,369 --> 00:23:52,369
about today and it's only about eight

462
00:23:56,289 --> 00:23:54,379
centimeters across right so it's you

463
00:24:00,460 --> 00:23:56,299

know it's about this big it's not very

464

00:24:04,289 --> 00:24:00,470

big and x-ray analysis has revealed an

465

00:24:08,799 --> 00:24:04,299

engraving of the zodiac sign Taurus

466

00:24:11,499 --> 00:24:08,809

that's right Taurus the Bull that's when

467

00:24:13,930 --> 00:24:11,509

things get interesting we don't know if

468

00:24:15,789 --> 00:24:13,940

it's part of the original Antikythera

469

00:24:19,119 --> 00:24:15,799

mechanism we don't know we don't know if

470

00:24:22,779 --> 00:24:19,129

it's a new separate device we don't know

471

00:24:25,930 --> 00:24:22,789

that a second ancient computer which to

472

00:24:28,539 --> 00:24:25,940

me both of these are compelling ideas

473

00:24:30,820 --> 00:24:28,549

and extremely exciting but Taurus the

474

00:24:33,190 --> 00:24:30,830

Bull suggests the obvious that the

475

00:24:35,080 --> 00:24:33,200

mechanism is for pointing towards that

476

00:24:37,739 --> 00:24:35,090

constellation right that's why it's

477

00:24:42,700 --> 00:24:37,749

there but are there more engravings

478

00:24:45,909 --> 00:24:42,710

right we don't know the discovery didn't

479

00:24:48,519 --> 00:24:45,919

happen last week it happened last year

480

00:24:50,919 --> 00:24:48,529

and they have been investigating it for

481

00:24:52,720 --> 00:24:50,929

that for quite a while this isn't

482

00:24:57,010 --> 00:24:52,730

something that just happened

483

00:25:01,030 --> 00:24:57,020

but if it is part of the og mechanism

484

00:25:04,030 --> 00:25:01,040

how did it attach to it right the best

485

00:25:06,549 --> 00:25:04,040

part about all of this is that we get to

486

00:25:08,919 --> 00:25:06,559

once again focus our attention to the

487

00:25:11,080 --> 00:25:08,929

great Antikythera mechanism and figure

488

00:25:13,630 --> 00:25:11,090

out all of the mysteries that are still

489

00:25:18,610 --> 00:25:13,640

hidden inside of it and you gotta love

490

00:25:20,710 --> 00:25:18,620

it seriously the reason why I'm talking

491

00:25:22,840 --> 00:25:20,720

about it today and the reason why it

492

00:25:25,539 --> 00:25:22,850

blasted out all over the Internet

493

00:25:27,640 --> 00:25:25,549

trust me I got all of your emails Jimmy

494

00:25:31,870 --> 00:25:27,650

have you seen as have you seen yes I got

495

00:25:34,960 --> 00:25:31,880

it all and and this is the reason why

496

00:25:37,659 --> 00:25:34,970

everybody reacted to it is because the

497

00:25:39,909 --> 00:25:37,669

original Antikythera mechanism is

498

00:25:42,070 --> 00:25:39,919

something that it's not only an enigma

499

00:25:46,030 --> 00:25:42,080

and it's a one-of-a-kind thing but it

500

00:25:48,400 --> 00:25:46,040

wasn't supposed to be right it is like a

501
00:25:52,450 --> 00:25:48,410
no part right it's an out of place

502
00:25:54,970 --> 00:25:52,460
object and the the most interesting

503
00:25:57,820 --> 00:25:54,980
thing for us is trying to figure it out

504
00:26:01,419 --> 00:25:57,830
yes computer yes who built it yes all of

505
00:26:06,220 --> 00:26:01,429
this in ancient times and no less but

506
00:26:10,659 --> 00:26:06,230
now there's a second one and it just

507
00:26:13,890 --> 00:26:10,669
boom and it seems like for me and I went

508
00:26:16,870 --> 00:26:13,900
back and checked it's been five years

509
00:26:19,299 --> 00:26:16,880
since I discussed it on this show since

510
00:26:21,880 --> 00:26:19,309
anybody else has brought it up on this

511
00:26:24,090 --> 00:26:21,890
show and now we have the opportunity to

512
00:26:27,270 --> 00:26:24,100
go back it's one of the most wonderful

513
00:26:29,980 --> 00:26:27,280

objects that we have on this planet

514

00:26:32,770 --> 00:26:29,990

unbelievable discovery and if you think

515

00:26:34,690 --> 00:26:32,780

about the odds of how it went down and

516

00:26:37,180 --> 00:26:34,700

makes the story even better we're

517

00:26:43,480 --> 00:26:37,190

talking about sponge divers holding

518

00:26:45,400 --> 00:26:43,490

their breath in 1901 yeah and if they

519

00:26:47,620 --> 00:26:45,410

hadn't have been at the right place at

520

00:26:50,080 --> 00:26:47,630

the right time the discovery would have

521

00:26:53,860 --> 00:26:50,090

never have happened and I love it it

522

00:26:55,810 --> 00:26:53,870

these are exciting times my guess this

523

00:26:58,090 --> 00:26:55,820

is my guess unless they can figure out a

524

00:26:59,770 --> 00:26:58,100

way because they've got the models of

525

00:27:01,120 --> 00:26:59,780

the Antikythera right now that are out

526

00:27:02,680 --> 00:27:01,130

there are running they're functional

527

00:27:05,049 --> 00:27:02,690

they got the teeth count they work

528

00:27:06,610 --> 00:27:05,059

they've built the boxes you can go and

529

00:27:10,900 --> 00:27:06,620

see plenty of videos

530

00:27:12,910 --> 00:27:10,910

of this and it's great what if how does

531

00:27:15,070 --> 00:27:12,920

it attach and what would this do in

532

00:27:17,799 --> 00:27:15,080

addition because the zodiac has already

533

00:27:22,540 --> 00:27:17,809

applied to the original so is this a

534

00:27:25,960 --> 00:27:22,550

second device that's the cool part and I

535

00:27:27,640 --> 00:27:25,970

think that the the news today and and

536

00:27:30,130 --> 00:27:27,650

yesterday and today the way that they

537

00:27:34,030 --> 00:27:30,140

broke it I think it's a little

538

00:27:36,730 --> 00:27:34,040

misleading it should be a second device

539

00:27:38,350 --> 00:27:36,740

has been found that's my take and that's

540

00:27:41,410 --> 00:27:38,360

what I think it is I think it's a

541

00:27:42,760 --> 00:27:41,420

separate box so think about that all

542

00:27:44,910 --> 00:27:42,770

right I'm gonna get out of here we have

543

00:27:47,830 --> 00:27:44,920

Johnny Enoch is here tonight and

544

00:27:50,880 --> 00:27:47,840

first-time guests tomorrow night Patrick

545

00:27:53,320 --> 00:27:50,890

wood is gonna be here technocracy 2.0

546

00:27:56,140 --> 00:27:53,330

Thursday night is another Fator night

547

00:27:59,130 --> 00:27:56,150

with a Theresa Ian Aris and her divine

548

00:28:03,190 --> 00:27:59,140

frequency on the airwaves followed by

549

00:28:06,130 --> 00:28:03,200

open lines all night long I am your host

550

00:28:08,740 --> 00:28:06,140

Jimmy Church this is fade to black on

551
00:28:11,770 --> 00:28:08,750
the game changer network and kgr a the

552
00:28:14,350 --> 00:28:11,780
planet that's right email is Jimmy and

553
00:28:17,680 --> 00:28:14,360
Jimmy Church radio.com you can follow me

554
00:28:19,600 --> 00:28:17,690
on Twitter at Jay Church radio all of

555
00:28:20,260 --> 00:28:19,610
that is simple hashtag f2p is the

556
00:28:24,490 --> 00:28:20,270
sandbox

557
00:28:25,960 --> 00:28:24,500
hashtag f2b Q is fade to black questions

558
00:28:28,100 --> 00:28:25,970
I'll be right back with our guests

559
00:28:53,100 --> 00:28:28,110
Johnny Enoch stay with them

560
00:28:53,110 --> 00:28:56,760
[Music]

561
00:29:01,330 --> 00:28:59,290
this is Nicole Church daughter of

562
00:29:03,850 --> 00:29:01,340
you-know-who and you're listening to

563
00:29:08,530 --> 00:29:03,860

fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

564

00:29:13,810 --> 00:29:08,540

and the game-changer Network you're

565

00:29:21,270 --> 00:29:16,590

[Music]

566

00:29:30,820 --> 00:29:28,570

are a radio when you take the beans from

567

00:29:33,400 --> 00:29:30,830

Central America with dashes of

568

00:29:35,800 --> 00:29:33,410

indonesian and african mixed in and then

569

00:29:38,650 --> 00:29:35,810

roasted to the dark side of fade to

570

00:29:41,800 --> 00:29:38,660

black you create the ultimate brew of

571

00:29:44,290 --> 00:29:41,810

fringe introducing the fade to black

572

00:29:47,290 --> 00:29:44,300

blend from river moon coffee

573

00:29:50,200 --> 00:29:47,300

yes river moon's darkest customized

574

00:29:51,160 --> 00:29:50,210

roast was created for the love of fade

575

00:29:54,160 --> 00:29:51,170

to black

576
00:29:56,860 --> 00:29:54,170
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

577
00:30:00,430 --> 00:29:56,870
smoking the beans is in every sip of

578
00:30:03,430 --> 00:30:00,440
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

579
00:30:05,740 --> 00:30:03,440
coffee doc deep with distinct

580
00:30:08,470 --> 00:30:05,750
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

581
00:30:10,900 --> 00:30:08,480
like the bunker leaning further into the

582
00:30:14,170 --> 00:30:10,910
darkness of the roast is fade to black

583
00:30:15,820 --> 00:30:14,180
blend from River moon coffee just click

584
00:30:19,120 --> 00:30:15,830
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

585
00:30:24,450 --> 00:30:19,130
and use the promo code F to B blend for

586
00:30:26,710 --> 00:30:24,460
15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

587
00:30:30,220 --> 00:30:26,720
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

588
00:30:32,560 --> 00:30:30,230

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

589

00:30:35,080 --> 00:30:32,570

per month all you have to do is click on

590

00:30:36,480 --> 00:30:35,090

the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

591

00:30:39,070 --> 00:30:36,490

radio.com

592

00:30:41,620 --> 00:30:39,080

times are changing the circus of

593

00:30:43,960 --> 00:30:41,630

politics Healthcare's low standards and

594

00:30:46,390 --> 00:30:43,970

high prices and let's not forget food

595

00:30:49,570 --> 00:30:46,400

quality what to do arm yourself with

596

00:30:52,450 --> 00:30:49,580

life change t get the tea calm in a

597

00:30:54,790 --> 00:30:52,460

world of chemical imbalance and pour air

598

00:30:57,670 --> 00:30:54,800

and water quality it's time you make a

599

00:31:00,790 --> 00:30:57,680

move log on to get the t-dot-com and

600

00:31:03,250 --> 00:31:00,800

stock up on organic non-gmo supplements

601
00:31:05,530 --> 00:31:03,260
don't forget the tea cleansing your body

602
00:31:08,169 --> 00:31:05,540
never felt so good and we have a brand

603
00:31:09,980 --> 00:31:08,179
new tea called take down tea which helps

604
00:31:12,680 --> 00:31:09,990
support healthy glucose

605
00:31:13,760 --> 00:31:12,690
all natural body support so you can be

606
00:31:16,700 --> 00:31:13,770
at your best

607
00:31:20,450 --> 00:31:16,710
naturally all you have to do is log on

608
00:31:23,150 --> 00:31:20,460
to get the t.com that's get the t.com

609
00:31:26,180 --> 00:31:23,160
we're not a fad that comes and goes we

610
00:31:28,340 --> 00:31:26,190
are the real deal join us in armored up

611
00:31:31,700 --> 00:31:28,350
get the t-dot-com

612
00:31:32,030 --> 00:31:31,710
that's get the t.com changing america's

613
00:31:35,450 --> 00:31:32,040

health

614

00:31:40,970 --> 00:31:35,460

one tea bag at a time 9 out of 10

615

00:31:46,340 --> 00:31:40,980

geneticists agreed fade to black

616

00:31:50,720 --> 00:31:46,350

is not your father's radio show on the

617

00:31:52,600 --> 00:31:50,730

GameChanger Radio Network and kgr a the

618

00:31:54,030 --> 00:31:52,610

planet

619

00:31:56,460 --> 00:31:54,040

[Music]

620

00:31:59,100 --> 00:31:56,470

do you want to lose weight but have no

621

00:32:01,230 --> 00:31:59,110

idea where to begin the fast start diet

622

00:32:01,830 --> 00:32:01,240

a three day weight loss plan is the

623

00:32:04,140 --> 00:32:01,840

answer

624

00:32:06,510 --> 00:32:04,150

three days of nutritionally balanced

625

00:32:09,420 --> 00:32:06,520

calorie restricted meals delivered right

626
00:32:11,790 --> 00:32:09,430
to your door no shopping no measuring

627
00:32:13,500 --> 00:32:11,800
and no cooking everything is prepared

628
00:32:16,470 --> 00:32:13,510
for you and ready to eat

629
00:32:18,270 --> 00:32:16,480
at home or on the go the fast start diet

630
00:32:20,160 --> 00:32:18,280
has all the amazing benefits of

631
00:32:22,620 --> 00:32:20,170
intermittent fasting without starving

632
00:32:23,880 --> 00:32:22,630
we've helped thousands of people who

633
00:32:24,720 --> 00:32:23,890
have struggled to reach their

634
00:32:27,630 --> 00:32:24,730
weight-loss goals

635
00:32:30,210 --> 00:32:27,640
isn't it time we helped you with a fast

636
00:32:30,570 --> 00:32:30,220
start diet you'll lose weight and feel

637
00:32:33,450 --> 00:32:30,580
great

638
00:32:35,940 --> 00:32:33,460

fine fast start diet on Amazon or go to

639

00:32:38,850 --> 00:32:35,950

fast start diet calm and use promo code

640

00:32:41,520 --> 00:32:38,860

talk to get 10% off your first box and

641

00:32:43,770 --> 00:32:41,530

as a special bonus fast start will

642

00:32:46,110 --> 00:32:43,780

include their number-one-rated lipo 3

643

00:32:48,150 --> 00:32:46,120

appetite suppressant spray free with

644

00:32:50,730 --> 00:32:48,160

your order this is Jimmy church and

645

00:32:51,390 --> 00:32:50,740

whatever your diet plans are do what I

646

00:33:20,690 --> 00:32:51,400

did

647

00:33:25,080 --> 00:33:23,070

all right welcome back beta-blocker

648

00:33:28,049 --> 00:33:25,090

meals to me Church tonight Johnny Enoch

649

00:33:29,700 --> 00:33:28,059

is here first time guests looking

650

00:33:33,530 --> 00:33:29,710

forward to this conversation tomorrow

651
00:33:35,549 --> 00:33:33,540
night Patrick wood Tanakh receipt 2.0

652
00:33:37,200 --> 00:33:35,559
Thursday night's another Fator night

653
00:33:38,909 --> 00:33:37,210
Theresa an heiress is going to be here

654
00:33:42,450 --> 00:33:38,919
to buy in frequency on the airwaves

655
00:33:44,850 --> 00:33:42,460
followed by open lines on line long so

656
00:33:46,260 --> 00:33:44,860
there you go that's our week like I said

657
00:33:49,440 --> 00:33:46,270
I've got the weekend off so it's

658
00:33:51,810 --> 00:33:49,450
housework yeah I got to work all weekend

659
00:33:54,060 --> 00:33:51,820
tonight is Johnny Enoch he's a trained

660
00:33:56,570 --> 00:33:54,070
clinical hypnotherapist lecturer writer

661
00:33:59,060 --> 00:33:56,580
from Vancouver British Columbia Canada

662
00:34:01,740 --> 00:33:59,070
not only has he been researching

663
00:34:03,659 --> 00:34:01,750

extraterrestrial phenomena and esoteric

664

00:34:05,520 --> 00:34:03,669

subjects for over 20 years but after

665

00:34:07,890 --> 00:34:05,530

witnessing a series of unexplainable

666

00:34:09,960 --> 00:34:07,900

events while growing up his search for

667

00:34:11,369 --> 00:34:09,970

answers has led him on adventures all

668

00:34:13,560 --> 00:34:11,379

over the world this includes

669

00:34:16,440 --> 00:34:13,570

interviewing et contactees

670

00:34:19,020 --> 00:34:16,450

whistleblowers and UFO witnesses

671

00:34:21,270 --> 00:34:19,030

currently he is a featured speaker on

672

00:34:23,430 --> 00:34:21,280

the ancient mysteries tour of Egypt the

673

00:34:26,129 --> 00:34:23,440

serpentine mysteries tour of Peru and

674

00:34:28,139 --> 00:34:26,139

Bolivia with Brian Forrester at hidden

675

00:34:29,960 --> 00:34:28,149

Inca tours he's also writing a book on

676

00:34:32,760 --> 00:34:29,970

advanced civilizations and ancient

677

00:34:35,490 --> 00:34:32,770

consciousness technologies and his

678

00:34:37,200 --> 00:34:35,500

YouTube channel is called metaphysical

679

00:34:38,399 --> 00:34:37,210

source I would like to welcome for the

680

00:34:41,010 --> 00:34:38,409

first time to fade to black

681

00:34:44,129 --> 00:34:41,020

Jonny Enoch Jonny good evening what took

682

00:34:45,990 --> 00:34:44,139

you so long I don't know Jimmy but it's

683

00:34:48,090 --> 00:34:46,000

good to be here and actually before we

684

00:34:50,399 --> 00:34:48,100

go any further tonight can I ask that

685

00:34:52,649 --> 00:34:50,409

you and all the fader nots out there

686

00:34:54,570 --> 00:34:52,659

send healing and loving energy to our

687

00:34:56,790 --> 00:34:54,580

dear friend dannion brinkley and and

688

00:34:58,290 --> 00:34:56,800

since I know you're listening dannion we

689

00:35:02,760 --> 00:34:58,300

all love you and you still got more work

690

00:35:05,340 --> 00:35:02,770

to do yeah I talked to Dan Yin Sunday

691

00:35:08,940 --> 00:35:05,350

night he was with me over on coast to

692

00:35:11,760 --> 00:35:08,950

coast and you know that's the thing and

693

00:35:13,800 --> 00:35:11,770

I was kind of joking with him a little

694

00:35:17,040 --> 00:35:13,810

bit it was just like he's getting too

695

00:35:21,750 --> 00:35:17,050

good at this near-death experience stuff

696

00:35:23,970 --> 00:35:21,760

I mean it's he Wow you know and this is

697

00:35:26,190 --> 00:35:23,980

the fourth time around for him the

698

00:35:28,770 --> 00:35:26,200

fourth it's just absolutely incredible

699

00:35:31,470 --> 00:35:28,780

but you know what he assured me and

700

00:35:33,060 --> 00:35:31,480

thank you for that Johnny seriously he

701
00:35:33,720 --> 00:35:33,070
assured me that he's going to be just

702
00:35:36,530 --> 00:35:33,730
fine

703
00:35:39,270 --> 00:35:36,540
he just ain't ready and I was like okay

704
00:35:41,760 --> 00:35:39,280
he always says that he says I'm not

705
00:35:44,430 --> 00:35:41,770
afraid to go home and and I believe him

706
00:35:50,370 --> 00:35:44,440
yeah I would totally totally he is such

707
00:35:52,680 --> 00:35:50,380
a big tall in shape you know guy and you

708
00:35:56,130 --> 00:35:52,690
know soft-spoken for sure and his feet

709
00:35:58,140 --> 00:35:56,140
are on the ground but you just he if he

710
00:36:00,660 --> 00:35:58,150
doesn't want to go if you know and

711
00:36:02,640 --> 00:36:00,670
that's it that's that's that's where

712
00:36:04,170 --> 00:36:02,650
I've got a I've got to plant my thoughts

713
00:36:07,290 --> 00:36:04,180

and I'm totally cool with that he's an

714

00:36:09,359 --> 00:36:07,300

amazing amazing guy so you're right

715

00:36:10,910 --> 00:36:09,369

you're absolutely absolutely right thank

716

00:36:13,230 --> 00:36:10,920

you for that now before we get started

717

00:36:15,690 --> 00:36:13,240

we've got to do the first-time guests

718

00:36:18,060 --> 00:36:15,700

disclaimer young man so let's get that

719

00:36:19,800 --> 00:36:18,070

out of the way which is Johnny it's just

720

00:36:21,750 --> 00:36:19,810

you and I sitting on my couch having a

721

00:36:23,790 --> 00:36:21,760

conversation as friends where that

722

00:36:25,620 --> 00:36:23,800

conversation starts it starts where it

723

00:36:29,280 --> 00:36:25,630

ends and ends but we're gonna end his

724

00:36:31,950 --> 00:36:29,290

friends you ready I'm ready Jimmy let's

725

00:36:36,390 --> 00:36:31,960

do this Wow you know what okay see this

726

00:36:38,250 --> 00:36:36,400

is the thing with you and I'm very

727

00:36:41,220 --> 00:36:38,260

excited to finally have you on the show

728

00:36:43,349 --> 00:36:41,230

but with you I can go in absolutely any

729

00:36:44,940 --> 00:36:43,359

direction and when I have an open

730

00:36:48,599 --> 00:36:44,950

conversation which is what I do every

731

00:36:51,900 --> 00:36:48,609

single night I like having that comfort

732

00:36:54,450 --> 00:36:51,910

zone that wherever you know we you know

733

00:36:55,980 --> 00:36:54,460

we can go left right straight and and

734

00:36:59,040 --> 00:36:55,990

I'm excited about that with you but

735

00:37:01,560 --> 00:36:59,050

before we go there I want to go back

736

00:37:04,500 --> 00:37:01,570

you've been doing this for 20 years and

737

00:37:07,320 --> 00:37:04,510

I know this is like interview or

738

00:37:10,290 --> 00:37:07,330

conversation 101 but I've got to know

739

00:37:13,290 --> 00:37:10,300

with you for the audience that what

740

00:37:16,920 --> 00:37:13,300

happened what if something happened in

741

00:37:19,200 --> 00:37:16,930

your life where you you went down this

742

00:37:21,560 --> 00:37:19,210

path instead of another there was a

743

00:37:24,420 --> 00:37:21,570

single event there what was it

744

00:37:26,820 --> 00:37:24,430

well Jimmy it was actually a series of

745

00:37:28,530 --> 00:37:26,830

events when I was growing up in my house

746

00:37:31,349 --> 00:37:28,540

there were all sorts of very strange

747

00:37:33,599 --> 00:37:31,359

things happening first of all as I like

748

00:37:35,880 --> 00:37:33,609

to tell people my sister who's now in

749

00:37:38,130 --> 00:37:35,890

her 30s she doesn't like to talk about

750

00:37:40,590 --> 00:37:38,140

any of this stuff that you and the fader

751

00:37:43,230 --> 00:37:40,600

not to talk about she's not into the

752

00:37:45,240 --> 00:37:43,240

paranormal she's not into ufology she's

753

00:37:46,260 --> 00:37:45,250

more interested in what the Kardashians

754

00:37:48,540 --> 00:37:46,270

are doing in

755

00:37:51,780 --> 00:37:48,550

calabasas rather than little gray men

756

00:37:54,060 --> 00:37:51,790

most of the time but she hasn't she has

757

00:37:57,510 --> 00:37:54,070

an experience from when she was 12 years

758

00:37:59,250 --> 00:37:57,520

old of the gray extraterrestrials that

759

00:38:01,620 --> 00:37:59,260

we typically hear people talking about

760

00:38:03,960 --> 00:38:01,630

with the the large hairless heads and

761

00:38:06,780 --> 00:38:03,970

the large teardrop eyes staring directly

762

00:38:09,390 --> 00:38:06,790

through her bedroom window at her and

763

00:38:11,010 --> 00:38:09,400

when we were growing up in our house my

764

00:38:12,840 --> 00:38:11,020

mom will say to this day that we were

765

00:38:15,240 --> 00:38:12,850

complaining about little gray men in our

766

00:38:18,510 --> 00:38:15,250

bedroom she herself had very strange

767

00:38:20,120 --> 00:38:18,520

experiences and and I can also recall

768

00:38:22,680 --> 00:38:20,130

when I was growing up having these

769

00:38:24,870 --> 00:38:22,690

out-of-body experiences where I was

770

00:38:27,450 --> 00:38:24,880

floating peacefully above my bed looking

771

00:38:29,070 --> 00:38:27,460

down at myself or sometimes being thrust

772

00:38:32,580 --> 00:38:29,080

up into these Hall of fractal

773

00:38:35,540 --> 00:38:32,590

multicolors you know going up into these

774

00:38:38,730 --> 00:38:35,550

strange places but you see Jimmy I

775

00:38:41,100 --> 00:38:38,740

wasn't able to get answers in my house

776

00:38:42,210 --> 00:38:41,110

because it was a very religious

777

00:38:45,000 --> 00:38:42,220

household there was an information

778

00:38:47,130 --> 00:38:45,010

embargo so I liked the joke then when

779

00:38:49,350 --> 00:38:47,140

other kids my age other boys were hiding

780

00:38:51,270 --> 00:38:49,360

Playboy's under their bed I was hiding

781

00:38:53,280 --> 00:38:51,280

the easel Terek books and the crystals

782

00:38:55,980 --> 00:38:53,290

and if I want to see the playboys I had

783

00:38:59,300 --> 00:38:55,990

to go to their house right and so for me

784

00:39:01,770 --> 00:38:59,310

this started a lifelong obsession a

785

00:39:04,170 --> 00:39:01,780

fascination of looking into the

786

00:39:07,620 --> 00:39:04,180

mysterious of immersing myself into the

787

00:39:10,020 --> 00:39:07,630

world of the occult and that is also you

788

00:39:12,090 --> 00:39:10,030

know brought me into the the areas of

789

00:39:14,460 --> 00:39:12,100

using various modalities for these

790

00:39:17,250 --> 00:39:14,470

investigations which is why I began

791

00:39:20,070 --> 00:39:17,260

working with clinical hypnotherapy to go

792

00:39:22,890 --> 00:39:20,080

deeper into what these et contactees

793

00:39:25,230 --> 00:39:22,900

were saying of looking and counseling

794

00:39:27,450 --> 00:39:25,240

and psychology and then it just sort of

795

00:39:29,430 --> 00:39:27,460

grew into this obsession in my studies

796

00:39:31,260 --> 00:39:29,440

of traveling all over the world and

797

00:39:33,450 --> 00:39:31,270

visiting ancient temples and crawling

798

00:39:35,490 --> 00:39:33,460

under the crypts and deciphering the

799

00:39:37,410 --> 00:39:35,500

hieroglyphics on the sides of the temple

800

00:39:39,240 --> 00:39:37,420

and I'm sure that you can that you can

801
00:39:41,700 --> 00:39:39,250
speak to this and so can the fader knots

802
00:39:44,310 --> 00:39:41,710
that the rabbit-hole just keeps getting

803
00:39:48,260 --> 00:39:44,320
weirder the deeper you go down it yeah

804
00:39:52,170 --> 00:39:48,270
yeah sometimes I get nervous I used to

805
00:39:54,570 --> 00:39:52,180
find a subject early on you know in the

806
00:39:57,960 --> 00:39:54,580
90s and I would find a subject where I

807
00:39:58,470 --> 00:39:57,970
would I mean real rabbit holes and I

808
00:40:00,839 --> 00:39:58,480
would

809
00:40:03,569 --> 00:40:00,849
yeah and I started to get to the point

810
00:40:06,089 --> 00:40:03,579
where I didn't want because it would it

811
00:40:08,640 --> 00:40:06,099
would take up two weeks of every minute

812
00:40:11,160 --> 00:40:08,650
of every day right and I couldn't come

813
00:40:13,890 --> 00:40:11,170

out of it and so yeah the rabbit holes

814

00:40:18,120 --> 00:40:13,900

is is something that I enjoy doing I

815

00:40:20,910 --> 00:40:18,130

learned very quickly how easy it is to

816

00:40:23,160 --> 00:40:20,920

get sucked into a subject you know and I

817

00:40:27,000 --> 00:40:23,170

would do it over and over again so with

818

00:40:28,980 --> 00:40:27,010

you the the gray aliens in the house

819

00:40:32,790 --> 00:40:28,990

your sister your parents talking about

820

00:40:36,480 --> 00:40:32,800

it you what happened after that though

821

00:40:38,849 --> 00:40:36,490

did they continue did you have an

822

00:40:43,380 --> 00:40:38,859

another encounter was there something

823

00:40:45,780 --> 00:40:43,390

else that continued things I think for

824

00:40:47,700 --> 00:40:45,790

me it was it was all sorts of things

825

00:40:49,950 --> 00:40:47,710

that were starting this this fascination

826
00:40:52,620 --> 00:40:49,960
of asking questions and looking at these

827
00:40:54,599 --> 00:40:52,630
subjects for example when I was talking

828
00:40:56,849 --> 00:40:54,609
about my out-of-body experiences when

829
00:40:59,460 --> 00:40:56,859
when you leave your body and you start

830
00:41:01,859 --> 00:40:59,470
to go into other realities you start to

831
00:41:03,599 --> 00:41:01,869
questioned and you start to look at

832
00:41:05,700 --> 00:41:03,609
other explanations from what we've been

833
00:41:07,710 --> 00:41:05,710
told conventionally and and most

834
00:41:09,960 --> 00:41:07,720
certainly you know these these

835
00:41:12,150 --> 00:41:09,970
experiences that we had early on with

836
00:41:14,280 --> 00:41:12,160
these extraterrestrials or these beings

837
00:41:16,950 --> 00:41:14,290
made me ask a lot of questions and say

838
00:41:18,630 --> 00:41:16,960

okay is is there more to the story I

839

00:41:20,370 --> 00:41:18,640

mean where does this lead and so that's

840

00:41:21,990 --> 00:41:20,380

that's where I started you know

841

00:41:24,150 --> 00:41:22,000

encountering other people that had these

842

00:41:25,980 --> 00:41:24,160

experiences and interviewing them and

843

00:41:27,930 --> 00:41:25,990

going deeper into what they were saying

844

00:41:30,059 --> 00:41:27,940

and the work I've done with clinical

845

00:41:33,000 --> 00:41:30,069

hypnotherapy brought me into a whole

846

00:41:34,530 --> 00:41:33,010

other strange light with this because

847

00:41:36,329 --> 00:41:34,540

Jimmy I don't know if you've ever looked

848

00:41:38,579 --> 00:41:36,339

at the work of Delores cannon or any of

849

00:41:41,430 --> 00:41:38,589

the et contactees that have gone through

850

00:41:43,559 --> 00:41:41,440

clinical hypnotherapy work but it's it's

851
00:41:45,750 --> 00:41:43,569
very strange because you start to see

852
00:41:48,510 --> 00:41:45,760
that people have this missing time and

853
00:41:51,000 --> 00:41:48,520
that they start to describe experiences

854
00:41:53,430 --> 00:41:51,010
like the inside of a ship or places that

855
00:41:55,079 --> 00:41:53,440
they've been to or when they're going

856
00:41:56,250 --> 00:41:55,089
through their experience it's like the

857
00:41:59,069 --> 00:41:56,260
they're going through it and the

858
00:42:01,470 --> 00:41:59,079
simultaneity as if space-time has warped

859
00:42:03,240 --> 00:42:01,480
and shifted and the extraterrestrials

860
00:42:05,160 --> 00:42:03,250
that are interfacing with them in their

861
00:42:07,260 --> 00:42:05,170
experience are now talking to you the

862
00:42:09,990 --> 00:42:07,270
practitioner so it was almost like these

863
00:42:15,599 --> 00:42:10,000

seeds were planted and it just unravel

864

00:42:19,410 --> 00:42:15,609

the the reality today for you how has

865

00:42:22,349 --> 00:42:19,420

that changed versus what you thought was

866

00:42:25,500 --> 00:42:22,359

going on 20 years ago 25 years ago and

867

00:42:27,839 --> 00:42:25,510

what you have learned and and where you

868

00:42:29,690 --> 00:42:27,849

have arrived today what do you think is

869

00:42:32,609 --> 00:42:29,700

going on is this contact

870

00:42:34,920 --> 00:42:32,619

interdimensional is it is it actually

871

00:42:38,280 --> 00:42:34,930

physical are there crafts coming down

872

00:42:40,530 --> 00:42:38,290

and and Grey's coming off of the you

873

00:42:43,440 --> 00:42:40,540

know physically or or is there something

874

00:42:46,020 --> 00:42:43,450

else what have you learned well it's

875

00:42:48,180 --> 00:42:46,030

it's all of the above you know in and

876

00:42:50,250 --> 00:42:48,190

what I've looked at and you know I

877

00:42:51,960 --> 00:42:50,260

believe that we've had a lost language

878

00:42:54,270 --> 00:42:51,970

of symbolism that's been hidden all over

879

00:42:57,480 --> 00:42:54,280

the world and the great esoteric

880

00:42:59,520 --> 00:42:57,490

historian man Lee Palmer Hall who who

881

00:43:01,320 --> 00:42:59,530

did most of his talks and lectures over

882

00:43:03,420 --> 00:43:01,330

there near Griffith Park in California

883

00:43:05,849 --> 00:43:03,430

by Los Feliz I mean he was telling this

884

00:43:08,220 --> 00:43:05,859

to people for years and years that there

885

00:43:09,690 --> 00:43:08,230

was an ancient consciousness technology

886

00:43:11,580 --> 00:43:09,700

that had been embedded throughout all of

887

00:43:15,150 --> 00:43:11,590

our ancient religions that was staring

888

00:43:17,760 --> 00:43:15,160

at us in broad daylight that this this

889

00:43:19,280 --> 00:43:17,770

entire you know human race and

890

00:43:21,750 --> 00:43:19,290

everything that we have from our

891

00:43:23,940 --> 00:43:21,760

linguistics to our symbology to our

892

00:43:26,910 --> 00:43:23,950

traditions and everything is leading us

893

00:43:29,430 --> 00:43:26,920

to this in entire picture it's it's

894

00:43:31,380 --> 00:43:29,440

basically given us bread crumbs so we've

895

00:43:33,660 --> 00:43:31,390

never been alone on this planet and what

896

00:43:36,150 --> 00:43:33,670

from what I've learned is that there

897

00:43:39,570 --> 00:43:36,160

there is you know components of this

898

00:43:41,730 --> 00:43:39,580

where we're dealing with a very physical

899

00:43:43,589 --> 00:43:41,740

reality and then we're dealing with a

900

00:43:45,630 --> 00:43:43,599

sort of an interdimensional reality and

901
00:43:47,970 --> 00:43:45,640
I think sergeant major Bob Dean said it

902
00:43:51,000 --> 00:43:47,980
best when he was talking about his story

903
00:43:52,740 --> 00:43:51,010
he said when he was stationed at shape

904
00:43:55,859 --> 00:43:52,750
supreme headquarters Allied powers

905
00:43:59,040 --> 00:43:55,869
Europe for NATO back in 63 said he was

906
00:44:01,170 --> 00:43:59,050
absolutely shocked to learn that he was

907
00:44:03,780 --> 00:44:01,180
seeing top-secret documents back then

908
00:44:05,730 --> 00:44:03,790
that said the military was aware that we

909
00:44:07,589 --> 00:44:05,740
were being visited for thousands of

910
00:44:09,870 --> 00:44:07,599
years Jimmy and I'm sure you've heard

911
00:44:12,300 --> 00:44:09,880
this before yes and and when when he

912
00:44:13,859 --> 00:44:12,310
said he said actually if they were out

913
00:44:15,359 --> 00:44:13,869

to take us over they could have done so

914

00:44:17,130 --> 00:44:15,369

a long time ago but they were quite

915

00:44:18,780 --> 00:44:17,140

peaceful and he learned even back then

916

00:44:21,780 --> 00:44:18,790

that they were not only interplanetary

917

00:44:23,840 --> 00:44:21,790

not only interstellar intergalactic but

918

00:44:27,890 --> 00:44:23,850

also multi-dimensional

919

00:44:31,100 --> 00:44:27,900

the I'll tell you something funny

920

00:44:34,100 --> 00:44:31,110

manly P Hall across the street from our

921

00:44:35,800 --> 00:44:34,110

studio smoke it hits right here right

922

00:44:38,960 --> 00:44:35,810

here right here yeah

923

00:44:40,850 --> 00:44:38,970

I am the biggest madly P Hall fan and I

924

00:44:43,010 --> 00:44:40,860

have everything he's ever done and I I

925

00:44:45,140 --> 00:44:43,020

love that that's a wonderful fact yeah

926

00:44:46,970 --> 00:44:45,150

he's a he's absolutely incredible and

927

00:44:50,780 --> 00:44:46,980

when he you know you start to research

928

00:44:53,120 --> 00:44:50,790

some of these things where we are it's

929

00:44:55,520 --> 00:44:53,130

it's part of the coolness of Southern

930

00:44:59,090 --> 00:44:55,530

California where we are in Burbank so

931

00:45:02,300 --> 00:44:59,100

you have a JPL and all of the craziness

932

00:45:04,610 --> 00:45:02,310

and the history of you know the Jet

933

00:45:06,770 --> 00:45:04,620

Propulsion Laboratory it's right here

934

00:45:09,440 --> 00:45:06,780

right so you've got that you've got

935

00:45:12,290 --> 00:45:09,450

manly P Hall you know across the street

936

00:45:17,420 --> 00:45:12,300

you've got I ron Hubbard and Scientology

937

00:45:20,750 --> 00:45:17,430

on every block here and the every time

938

00:45:24,800 --> 00:45:20,760

you turn there's something else you know

939

00:45:28,130 --> 00:45:24,810

Yvonne Smith and and her group I could

940

00:45:32,030 --> 00:45:28,140

just go on and on and on what Jimmy you

941

00:45:34,100 --> 00:45:32,040

are preaching to the choir I I find that

942

00:45:37,130 --> 00:45:34,110

Southern California is one of the most

943

00:45:38,930 --> 00:45:37,140

magical mysterious places in fact one of

944

00:45:41,060 --> 00:45:38,940

my dearest friends in the whole world

945

00:45:43,130 --> 00:45:41,070

that might mentors is jordan maxwell and

946

00:45:45,410 --> 00:45:43,140

when i go on road trips with him we hang

947

00:45:47,330 --> 00:45:45,420

out over in burbank we go to Pinocchio's

948

00:45:49,520 --> 00:45:47,340

there yeah maanteeeca

949

00:45:51,740 --> 00:45:49,530

we go to all those places and he's been

950

00:45:54,020 --> 00:45:51,750

telling me for years all the stories of

951
00:45:56,030 --> 00:45:54,030
supernatural and otherworldly things

952
00:45:57,230 --> 00:45:56,040
that go on around there and burbank it's

953
00:46:00,200 --> 00:45:57,240
a magical place

954
00:46:05,600 --> 00:46:00,210
yeah skunk works right here you know

955
00:46:08,870 --> 00:46:05,610
it's it's when the when I when I go down

956
00:46:11,450 --> 00:46:08,880
the list of subjects and and you can go

957
00:46:13,310 --> 00:46:11,460
literally in each direction and

958
00:46:14,650 --> 00:46:13,320
everything is happening right here in

959
00:46:19,160 --> 00:46:14,660
Southern Cal

960
00:46:21,640 --> 00:46:19,170
I'm also see this is the thing you've

961
00:46:26,150 --> 00:46:21,650
got it going on in Vancouver there are

962
00:46:29,990 --> 00:46:26,160
so many stories and in so much history

963
00:46:32,660 --> 00:46:30,000

with ufology and the esoteric in Canada

964

00:46:34,700 --> 00:46:32,670

right yes of course you've got ESET e

965

00:46:37,250 --> 00:46:34,710

just south of you you know that's right

966

00:46:39,320 --> 00:46:37,260

there and yes so it

967

00:46:42,770 --> 00:46:39,330

goes on all over the place it's not just

968

00:46:44,180 --> 00:46:42,780

here and I do have to leave town for the

969

00:46:47,030 --> 00:46:44,190

fun stuff you know I've got to leave

970

00:46:51,530 --> 00:46:47,040

town for Joshua tree or Sedona or or

971

00:46:54,380 --> 00:46:51,540

Shasta or ESET e but anyway so I want to

972

00:46:58,900 --> 00:46:54,390

I want to actually go back and to the

973

00:47:01,340 --> 00:46:58,910

thought the the contact side of things

974

00:47:03,860 --> 00:47:01,350

with those greys I find that interesting

975

00:47:08,420 --> 00:47:03,870

but did you start to see stuff in the

976
00:47:11,150 --> 00:47:08,430
skies too at a young age I've seen stuff

977
00:47:13,940 --> 00:47:11,160
in the skies and you know I've seen you

978
00:47:16,130 --> 00:47:13,950
know a craft move and then stop all of a

979
00:47:19,220 --> 00:47:16,140
sudden to make a strange you know

980
00:47:21,320 --> 00:47:19,230
strange flight formations and all sorts

981
00:47:23,480 --> 00:47:21,330
of moving lights and things all my life

982
00:47:24,890 --> 00:47:23,490
I've encountered like that but you know

983
00:47:27,050 --> 00:47:24,900
bringing it back to what you're saying

984
00:47:29,320 --> 00:47:27,060
about Canada and these encounters I

985
00:47:31,910 --> 00:47:29,330
don't think people really appreciate

986
00:47:33,800 --> 00:47:31,920
especially people that are in Canada

987
00:47:35,930 --> 00:47:33,810
they don't appreciate how much of a

988
00:47:38,450 --> 00:47:35,940

history we have with ufology here right

989

00:47:40,190 --> 00:47:38,460

and I mean we can say that there is the

990

00:47:41,930 --> 00:47:40,200

plethora of stories all kinds of

991

00:47:44,420 --> 00:47:41,940

incredible stories that we get from the

992

00:47:48,230 --> 00:47:44,430

southwestern United States and there are

993

00:47:50,390 --> 00:47:48,240

but in Canada I don't know if have you

994

00:47:55,460 --> 00:47:50,400

ever heard of the Falcon Lake incident

995

00:47:57,590 --> 00:47:55,470

absolutely I see look and I have every

996

00:48:00,800 --> 00:47:57,600

time I have a Canadian researcher on the

997

00:48:03,940 --> 00:48:00,810

show I always bring up the same question

998

00:48:07,160 --> 00:48:03,950

why is it that Canada is ignored that

999

00:48:10,520 --> 00:48:07,170

some of the events up in Canada are some

1000

00:48:15,560 --> 00:48:10,530

of the most documented amazing contact

1001
00:48:18,560 --> 00:48:15,570
sighting official noted events in all of

1002
00:48:22,010 --> 00:48:18,570
ufology and nobody talks about it I

1003
00:48:25,250 --> 00:48:22,020
grant I don't get I really don't get it

1004
00:48:27,800 --> 00:48:25,260
I don't I agree and you know I don't

1005
00:48:30,740 --> 00:48:27,810
live up myself geographically to one

1006
00:48:32,390 --> 00:48:30,750
area I mean I'm fascinated by all the

1007
00:48:33,950 --> 00:48:32,400
stories we get like if Nick Pope is

1008
00:48:37,310 --> 00:48:33,960
talking about something over in the UK

1009
00:48:39,350 --> 00:48:37,320
if we go over that to any of these areas

1010
00:48:41,720 --> 00:48:39,360
I'm interested even over in Brazil or

1011
00:48:43,570 --> 00:48:41,730
something but in Canada as you know

1012
00:48:45,710 --> 00:48:43,580
we've had this Stefan Mitchell a case

1013
00:48:48,890 --> 00:48:45,720

which i think is sort of like our

1014

00:48:51,230 --> 00:48:48,900

roswell and that was back in 67 and it

1015

00:48:52,970 --> 00:48:51,240

was very well documented with the RCMP

1016

00:48:55,700 --> 00:48:52,980

and that we had the shag harbour

1017

00:49:00,020 --> 00:48:55,710

incident over Nova Scotia also that was

1018

00:49:03,800 --> 00:49:00,030

in October 4th 1967 where it was widely

1019

00:49:06,980 --> 00:49:03,810

and you know seen amass witnesses of the

1020

00:49:08,750 --> 00:49:06,990

RCMP documented it and that was

1021

00:49:10,880 --> 00:49:08,760

fascinating we had Miriam dalla kados

1022

00:49:13,100 --> 00:49:10,890

case over here in northern British

1023

00:49:15,260 --> 00:49:13,110

Columbia but it's interesting because

1024

00:49:17,090 --> 00:49:15,270

I've actually had conversations with the

1025

00:49:19,190 --> 00:49:17,100

former Canadian Defense Minister of

1026
00:49:21,080 --> 00:49:19,200
Canada the Honorable Paul Hellyer and

1027
00:49:22,340 --> 00:49:21,090
he's told he'll tell you actually when

1028
00:49:23,840 --> 00:49:22,350
you when you sit down with them that

1029
00:49:27,170 --> 00:49:23,850
extraterrestrials are real and that

1030
00:49:29,000 --> 00:49:27,180
they're working with our scientists and

1031
00:49:31,970 --> 00:49:29,010
military on government bases and the

1032
00:49:33,620 --> 00:49:31,980
people just not ready for it yet but it

1033
00:49:36,350 --> 00:49:33,630
actually goes even further than that

1034
00:49:38,920 --> 00:49:36,360
Jimmy because you know I've had sit

1035
00:49:41,870 --> 00:49:38,930
downs and talks with our First Nations

1036
00:49:43,490 --> 00:49:41,880
elders here and you know even Derek

1037
00:49:45,140 --> 00:49:43,500
white sky cloud here and others and

1038
00:49:46,850 --> 00:49:45,150

they've told me that we have

1039

00:49:48,230 --> 00:49:46,860

extraterrestrials here they have

1040

00:49:49,820 --> 00:49:48,240

underground bases and they've been

1041

00:49:51,350 --> 00:49:49,830

working with their people for a long

1042

00:49:54,109 --> 00:49:51,360

time with the may team they call them

1043

00:49:58,160 --> 00:49:54,119

the star brothers with the star Lodge so

1044

00:50:00,980 --> 00:49:58,170

it's it's amazing the the Falcon Lake

1045

00:50:03,730 --> 00:50:00,990

incident and you just brought up shag

1046

00:50:06,950 --> 00:50:03,740

harbour too as well where not only

1047

00:50:10,340 --> 00:50:06,960

documented physical evidence you know

1048

00:50:13,520 --> 00:50:10,350

Stan Stan and you can help me out here

1049

00:50:16,790 --> 00:50:13,530

but my memory was he had the the crazy

1050

00:50:21,109 --> 00:50:16,800

burns on his stomach that's right and

1051
00:50:22,450 --> 00:50:21,119
you know so here you have the reports

1052
00:50:25,099 --> 00:50:22,460
you have the physical side of it

1053
00:50:28,310 --> 00:50:25,109
completely documented this was in

1054
00:50:30,680 --> 00:50:28,320
ancient history it was in the 60s when

1055
00:50:33,500 --> 00:50:30,690
that went down and it's it's just one of

1056
00:50:36,380 --> 00:50:33,510
those cases that that should be when

1057
00:50:41,599 --> 00:50:36,390
people talk about Roswell or they talk

1058
00:50:46,760 --> 00:50:41,609
about Air Force bases or whatever the

1059
00:50:49,040 --> 00:50:46,770
the famous Rendlesham Falcon Lake should

1060
00:50:51,260 --> 00:50:49,050
be you know part of that conversation it

1061
00:50:54,109 --> 00:50:51,270
just should be and shag Garber as well

1062
00:50:55,940 --> 00:50:54,119
well we actually released a coin here in

1063
00:50:57,859 --> 00:50:55,950

Canada recently from the Canadian Mint

1064

00:51:00,320 --> 00:50:57,869

and it sold out very very quickly it was

1065

00:51:02,320 --> 00:51:00,330

a UFO coin commemorating this very

1066

00:51:03,640 --> 00:51:02,330

famous sighting

1067

00:51:06,390 --> 00:51:03,650

you know there's a there's an even more

1068

00:51:09,580 --> 00:51:06,400

interesting story I heard recently from

1069

00:51:11,800 --> 00:51:09,590

Derek who I was just mentioning Derek

1070

00:51:15,400 --> 00:51:11,810

white sky cloud it was also an et

1071

00:51:17,680 --> 00:51:15,410

contactee and he was telling me he was

1072

00:51:19,630 --> 00:51:17,690

traveling recently Jimmy so an area

1073

00:51:22,120 --> 00:51:19,640

called Clearwater in British Columbia

1074

00:51:23,320 --> 00:51:22,130

and it was very interesting because in

1075

00:51:25,420 --> 00:51:23,330

this little town we have called

1076

00:51:27,700 --> 00:51:25,430

Clearwater it looks like this is sort of

1077

00:51:28,780 --> 00:51:27,710

our version of Roswell II and you you

1078

00:51:29,560 --> 00:51:28,790

know what it's like when you go to

1079

00:51:33,880 --> 00:51:29,570

Roswell

1080

00:51:35,860 --> 00:51:33,890

have the streetlamps like the laylee and

1081

00:51:38,680 --> 00:51:35,870

heads the gas station has done up like

1082

00:51:40,360 --> 00:51:38,690

UFOs it's it's incredible I love going

1083

00:51:42,820 --> 00:51:40,370

to Roswell well he said you'd go to

1084

00:51:44,350 --> 00:51:42,830

Clearwater here and as soon as you go to

1085

00:51:48,220 --> 00:51:44,360

this little town called little fort

1086

00:51:49,750 --> 00:51:48,230

there was a sign up that had a UFO with

1087

00:51:52,180 --> 00:51:49,760

little extraterrestrials that were

1088

00:51:54,310 --> 00:51:52,190

eating ice creams and they had a UFO

1089

00:51:57,280 --> 00:51:54,320

museum and all this UFO merchandise that

1090

00:52:00,280 --> 00:51:57,290

it became a UFO tourism hot spot here in

1091

00:52:02,230 --> 00:52:00,290

BC there were so many abductions so many

1092

00:52:04,330 --> 00:52:02,240

sightings so many people talking about

1093

00:52:06,730 --> 00:52:04,340

little green men and extraterrestrials

1094

00:52:09,070 --> 00:52:06,740

that they were going crazy for it and

1095

00:52:10,420 --> 00:52:09,080

then what what happened is according to

1096

00:52:12,760 --> 00:52:10,430

the locals is that you get the

1097

00:52:14,500 --> 00:52:12,770

municipality involved you get a mayor a

1098

00:52:16,750 --> 00:52:14,510

council and they say you guys need to

1099

00:52:19,270 --> 00:52:16,760

stop talking about UFOs because you're

1100

00:52:22,090 --> 00:52:19,280

scaring people off so we had this sort

1101
00:52:23,980 --> 00:52:22,100
of UFO tourism and I think the UFOs and

1102
00:52:25,990 --> 00:52:23,990
that are coming in here with the

1103
00:52:28,030 --> 00:52:26,000
extraterrestrials love the wide open

1104
00:52:29,920 --> 00:52:28,040
space they love that they can sit up in

1105
00:52:32,560 --> 00:52:29,930
a little logging town and there's very

1106
00:52:34,390 --> 00:52:32,570
little publicity to what's going on what

1107
00:52:37,600 --> 00:52:34,400
happened in Clearwater tell me about

1108
00:52:39,700 --> 00:52:37,610
that case there's a lake nearby there

1109
00:52:41,860 --> 00:52:39,710
and according to some of the reports

1110
00:52:44,410 --> 00:52:41,870
there's even reports online from years

1111
00:52:46,390 --> 00:52:44,420
ago about this - ETS that were coming

1112
00:52:48,430 --> 00:52:46,400
and going they were seeing a craft come

1113
00:52:50,200 --> 00:52:48,440

out of the lakes and that's been the

1114

00:52:52,840 --> 00:52:50,210

case I've heard a lot of reports

1115

00:52:55,180 --> 00:52:52,850

actually of UFOs that we'll have bases

1116

00:52:56,770 --> 00:52:55,190

under the water that will go into these

1117

00:52:59,350 --> 00:52:56,780

particular areas and come out of them

1118

00:53:00,910 --> 00:52:59,360

and in that place they'd set up shop and

1119

00:53:03,040 --> 00:53:00,920

they were going to town they were just

1120

00:53:04,660 --> 00:53:03,050

you know just taking everybody in for

1121

00:53:07,000 --> 00:53:04,670

abductions and experiments and

1122

00:53:08,950 --> 00:53:07,010

examinations and that was going on for

1123

00:53:11,460 --> 00:53:08,960

some time allegedly in Clearwater

1124

00:53:15,160 --> 00:53:11,470

according to the locals there what year

1125

00:53:16,330 --> 00:53:15,170

as far as I know that potentially went

1126

00:53:18,970 --> 00:53:16,340

on to the 80s nine

1127

00:53:21,490 --> 00:53:18,980

there's reports online of it the locals

1128

00:53:22,900 --> 00:53:21,500

were just saying this and Derrick was

1129

00:53:24,130 --> 00:53:22,910

saying that you know someone really

1130

00:53:28,420 --> 00:53:24,140

needs to go in there with a video camera

1131

00:53:32,230 --> 00:53:28,430

and start getting testimonies you do I'm

1132

00:53:34,120 --> 00:53:32,240

thinking about it soon I'll have never

1133

00:53:37,600 --> 00:53:34,130

heard about this and that's that's why

1134

00:53:39,730 --> 00:53:37,610

we do fade to black right there what was

1135

00:53:42,010 --> 00:53:39,740

the town it was Clearwater and what was

1136

00:53:44,170 --> 00:53:42,020

the other town the town is called little

1137

00:53:46,900 --> 00:53:44,180

fort and you'll find that there is a

1138

00:53:48,850 --> 00:53:46,910

sign up on the side of the road this is

1139

00:53:50,680 --> 00:53:48,860

one of the last signs that they haven't

1140

00:53:53,440 --> 00:53:50,690

been ordered to take down yet according

1141

00:53:56,140 --> 00:53:53,450

to the locals that sign shows for an

1142

00:53:58,930 --> 00:53:56,150

ice-cream shop is a UFO with that's

1143

00:54:01,180 --> 00:53:58,940

basically you know advertising the UFO

1144

00:54:02,650 --> 00:54:01,190

tourism big the UFOs and the abductions

1145

00:54:04,510 --> 00:54:02,660

were so plentiful there and people

1146

00:54:07,840 --> 00:54:04,520

talking about them that they actually

1147

00:54:11,110 --> 00:54:07,850

even had a little UFO museum and it's

1148

00:54:11,350 --> 00:54:11,120

little fort fo RT right that's exactly

1149

00:54:15,700 --> 00:54:11,360

right

1150

00:54:18,790 --> 00:54:15,710

okay I the images that I'm looking at

1151

00:54:21,310 --> 00:54:18,800

here and I just want to confirm this

1152

00:54:23,260 --> 00:54:21,320

because I think I just saw the sign that

1153

00:54:27,310 --> 00:54:23,270

you're talking about wow there's a lot

1154

00:54:30,880 --> 00:54:27,320

of yeah okay the interesting and where

1155

00:54:34,780 --> 00:54:30,890

is where is this in relation to you said

1156

00:54:38,440 --> 00:54:34,790

it's a BC yes you want to go up into

1157

00:54:40,720 --> 00:54:38,450

northern British Columbia area so yeah

1158

00:54:43,120 --> 00:54:40,730

you're gonna be getting into some wide

1159

00:54:44,380 --> 00:54:43,130

open territory up there and if you're

1160

00:54:45,760 --> 00:54:44,390

coming out this way it would be an

1161

00:54:49,930 --> 00:54:45,770

amazing road trip

1162

00:54:50,380 --> 00:54:49,940

believe me little fort Canada there you

1163

00:54:53,440 --> 00:54:50,390

go

1164

00:54:58,690 --> 00:54:53,450

yeah there's a nice little UFO right

1165

00:55:00,160 --> 00:54:58,700

there on the sign I mean and this is the

1166

00:55:02,380 --> 00:55:00,170

kind of stuff that people just don't

1167

00:55:04,420 --> 00:55:02,390

talk about but when we start looking at

1168

00:55:06,340 --> 00:55:04,430

it we find that it doesn't matter where

1169

00:55:07,870 --> 00:55:06,350

you look I mean you you probably just

1170

00:55:09,640 --> 00:55:07,880

saw on the news that over in Ireland

1171

00:55:12,700 --> 00:55:09,650

they're talking about they just saw UFOs

1172

00:55:14,440 --> 00:55:12,710

the UFOs are absolutely ubiquitous guys

1173

00:55:17,350 --> 00:55:14,450

in in Hong Kong are telling me about

1174

00:55:19,630 --> 00:55:17,360

their experiences in Japan over in

1175

00:55:21,670 --> 00:55:19,640

Turkey it's everywhere yeah very

1176

00:55:25,210 --> 00:55:21,680

interesting yeah there's clear water

1177

00:55:26,960 --> 00:55:25,220

what is that chu chua the other I think

1178

00:55:29,780 --> 00:55:26,970

you're saying it right yeah

1179

00:55:31,820 --> 00:55:29,790

little town right there done peak okay

1180

00:55:33,590 --> 00:55:31,830

yeah you're right it is in the middle of

1181

00:55:36,140 --> 00:55:33,600

nowhere and especially when you look at

1182

00:55:37,250 --> 00:55:36,150

it in satellite there is absolutely

1183

00:55:40,160 --> 00:55:37,260

nothing there

1184

00:55:42,530 --> 00:55:40,170

so yeah just east of Vancouver very

1185

00:55:45,500 --> 00:55:42,540

interesting Johnny all right let's uh

1186

00:55:47,210 --> 00:55:45,510

let's take a quick break and when we

1187

00:55:52,090 --> 00:55:47,220

come back we'll pick up where we're

1188

00:55:56,900 --> 00:55:52,100

leaving off now I do want to discuss

1189

00:55:59,000 --> 00:55:56,910

your family member I'll let you reveal

1190

00:56:03,500 --> 00:55:59,010

everything after the break and tell us

1191

00:56:05,420 --> 00:56:03,510

what happened just recently and you know

1192

00:56:07,490 --> 00:56:05,430

if it's getting into a zone where you're

1193

00:56:09,260 --> 00:56:07,500

uncomfortable that's fine but it's a

1194

00:56:11,300 --> 00:56:09,270

good story I can't wait to get into um

1195

00:56:13,460 --> 00:56:11,310

case so let's do all of that our guest

1196

00:56:17,680 --> 00:56:13,470

tonight Johnny Enoch now Johnny your

1197

00:56:19,730 --> 00:56:17,690

YouTube your YouTube page is called what

1198

00:56:22,130 --> 00:56:19,740

metaphysical source and that's where

1199

00:56:23,810 --> 00:56:22,140

people can find all my investigations

1200

00:56:26,630 --> 00:56:23,820

around the world into fairies and

1201
00:56:27,230 --> 00:56:26,640
ancient Egypt and strange mysteries it's

1202
00:56:29,510 --> 00:56:27,240
all there

1203
00:56:31,520 --> 00:56:29,520
okay we've got the links up over at

1204
00:56:33,710 --> 00:56:31,530
Jimmy Church radio calm this is fade to

1205
00:56:35,000 --> 00:56:33,720
black our guest tonight Johnny Enoch I'm

1206
00:56:37,790 --> 00:56:35,010
yours to be Church we'll be right back

1207
00:57:07,120 --> 00:57:03,450
[Music]

1208
00:57:11,690 --> 00:57:09,620
this is Nicole Church daughter of

1209
00:57:14,210 --> 00:57:11,700
you-know-who and you're listening to

1210
00:57:18,890 --> 00:57:14,220
fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

1211
00:57:24,200 --> 00:57:18,900
and the GameChanger network you're

1212
00:57:31,660 --> 00:57:26,940
[Music]

1213
00:57:41,299 --> 00:57:38,900

GRA radio when you take the beams from

1214

00:57:43,729 --> 00:57:41,309

Central America with dashes of

1215

00:57:46,130 --> 00:57:43,739

Indonesian and African mixed in and then

1216

00:57:48,979 --> 00:57:46,140

roast it to the dark side of fade to

1217

00:57:52,160 --> 00:57:48,989

black you create the ultimate brew of

1218

00:57:55,910 --> 00:57:52,170

Fringe introducing the fade to black

1219

00:57:58,519 --> 00:57:55,920

blend from River moon coffee yes River

1220

00:58:01,519 --> 00:57:58,529

moons darkest customized roast was

1221

00:58:04,519 --> 00:58:01,529

created for the love of fade to black

1222

00:58:07,190 --> 00:58:04,529

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

1223

00:58:10,759 --> 00:58:07,200

smoking the beans is in every sip of

1224

00:58:13,759 --> 00:58:10,769

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

1225

00:58:16,099 --> 00:58:13,769

coffee dog deep with distinct

1226

00:58:18,799 --> 00:58:16,109

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

1227

00:58:21,229 --> 00:58:18,809

like the bunker leaning further into the

1228

00:58:24,529 --> 00:58:21,239

darkness of the roast is fade to black

1229

00:58:26,180 --> 00:58:24,539

blend from river moon coffee just click

1230

00:58:29,509 --> 00:58:26,190

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

1231

00:58:34,809 --> 00:58:29,519

and use the promo code F to B blend for

1232

00:58:37,069 --> 00:58:34,819

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

1233

00:58:40,579 --> 00:58:37,079

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1234

00:58:42,890 --> 00:58:40,589

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

1235

00:58:45,410 --> 00:58:42,900

per month all you have to do is click on

1236

00:58:49,309 --> 00:58:45,420

the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

1237

00:58:51,799 --> 00:58:49,319

radio.com times are changing the circus

1238

00:58:53,720 --> 00:58:51,809

of politics Healthcare's low standards

1239

00:58:56,690 --> 00:58:53,730

and high prices and let's not forget

1240

00:58:59,930 --> 00:58:56,700

food quality what to do arm yourself

1241

00:59:02,809 --> 00:58:59,940

with life change th get the t.com in a

1242

00:59:05,120 --> 00:59:02,819

world of chemical imbalance and pour air

1243

00:59:08,870 --> 00:59:05,130

and water quality it's time you make a

1244

00:59:11,479 --> 00:59:08,880

move log on to get the t.com and stock

1245

00:59:13,910 --> 00:59:11,489

up on organic non-gmo supplements don't

1246

00:59:17,210 --> 00:59:13,920

forget the tea cleansing your body never

1247

00:59:19,670 --> 00:59:17,220

felt so good and we get the t.com that's

1248

00:59:22,339 --> 00:59:19,680

get the tea calm we're

1249

00:59:25,640 --> 00:59:22,349

a fat that comes and goes we are the

1250

00:59:29,690 --> 00:59:25,650

real deal join us in armored up get the

1251
00:59:30,500 --> 00:59:29,700
t.com that's get the t.com changing

1252
00:59:33,920 --> 00:59:30,510
america's health

1253
00:59:39,440 --> 00:59:33,930
one tea bag at a time 9 out of 10

1254
00:59:44,809 --> 00:59:39,450
geneticists agreed fade to black

1255
00:59:45,950 --> 00:59:44,819
is not your father's radio show on the

1256
00:59:53,089 --> 00:59:45,960
GameChanger

1257
00:59:55,460 --> 00:59:53,099
Radio Network and kgr a the planets do

1258
00:59:58,250 --> 00:59:55,470
you want to lose weight but have no idea

1259
01:00:00,829 --> 00:59:58,260
where to begin the fast start diet a 3

1260
01:00:03,140 --> 01:00:00,839
day weight loss plan is the answer three

1261
01:00:05,420 --> 01:00:03,150
days of nutritionally balanced calorie

1262
01:00:08,359 --> 01:00:05,430
restricted meals delivered right to your

1263
01:00:10,910 --> 01:00:08,369

door no shopping no measuring and no

1264

01:00:11,990 --> 01:00:10,920

cooking everything is prepared for you

1265

01:00:14,960 --> 01:00:12,000

and ready to eat

1266

01:00:16,760 --> 01:00:14,970

at home or on-the-go the fast start diet

1267

01:00:18,650 --> 01:00:16,770

has all the amazing benefits of

1268

01:00:21,109 --> 01:00:18,660

intermittent fasting without starving

1269

01:00:22,490 --> 01:00:21,119

we've helped thousands of people who

1270

01:00:25,069 --> 01:00:22,500

have struggled to reach their weight

1271

01:00:27,440 --> 01:00:25,079

loss goals isn't it time we helped you

1272

01:00:29,059 --> 01:00:27,450

with a fast start diet you'll lose

1273

01:00:31,940 --> 01:00:29,069

weight and feel great

1274

01:00:34,430 --> 01:00:31,950

fine fast start diet on Amazon or go to

1275

01:00:37,339 --> 01:00:34,440

fast start diet calm and use promo code

1276

01:00:40,010 --> 01:00:37,349

talk to get 10% off your first box and

1277

01:00:42,260 --> 01:00:40,020

as a special bonus fast start will

1278

01:00:44,599 --> 01:00:42,270

include their number one rated lipo 3

1279

01:00:46,640 --> 01:00:44,609

appetite suppressant spray free with

1280

01:00:49,339 --> 01:00:46,650

your order this is Jimmy Church and

1281

01:00:55,460 --> 01:00:49,349

whatever your diet plans are do what I

1282

01:01:20,290 --> 01:00:55,470

did go to fast start diet calm and

1283

01:01:25,200 --> 01:01:22,210

welcome back pay the block Camaro super

1284

01:01:29,380 --> 01:01:25,210

Church our guest tonight Jonny Enoch

1285

01:01:33,220 --> 01:01:29,390

finally Johnny is here tomorrow night

1286

01:01:39,130 --> 01:01:33,230

Patrick wood Thursday night is Fator

1287

01:01:42,040 --> 01:01:39,140

night Friday I'm off yeah bad somebody

1288

01:01:43,720 --> 01:01:42,050

said last night I think it was mark dude

1289

01:01:46,300 --> 01:01:43,730

you've got dark circles under your eyes

1290

01:01:50,440 --> 01:01:46,310

and my reaction was hey you have no idea

1291

01:01:52,900 --> 01:01:50,450

but I don't complain no now my brain

1292

01:01:55,630 --> 01:01:52,910

maybe a little scrambled and you know

1293

01:01:57,450 --> 01:01:55,640

but it's all good tonight it's Johnny

1294

01:02:02,380 --> 01:01:57,460

not now Johnny

1295

01:02:05,530 --> 01:02:02,390

what okay I'm going to I don't know a

1296

01:02:07,300 --> 01:02:05,540

whole lot and and again if this is an

1297

01:02:09,670 --> 01:02:07,310

uncomfortable zone for you to go into

1298

01:02:13,570 --> 01:02:09,680

that's fine but you had said to me that

1299

01:02:15,790 --> 01:02:13,580

you had a family member that indeed had

1300

01:02:19,480 --> 01:02:15,800

a close encounter recently what happened

1301

01:02:21,940 --> 01:02:19,490

yeah Jimmy so it's very interesting when

1302

01:02:23,380 --> 01:02:21,950

this work hits close to home because you

1303

01:02:26,260 --> 01:02:23,390

know we hear about all these other cases

1304

01:02:28,990 --> 01:02:26,270

about people getting taken or abducted

1305

01:02:31,690 --> 01:02:29,000

and having missing time or seeing beings

1306

01:02:33,820 --> 01:02:31,700

but when when it happens to a family

1307

01:02:36,160 --> 01:02:33,830

member then you really start to pay

1308

01:02:39,370 --> 01:02:36,170

attention you start to listen so a

1309

01:02:41,980 --> 01:02:39,380

couple nights before Halloween I was

1310

01:02:44,140 --> 01:02:41,990

doing a clinical hypnotherapy session

1311

01:02:46,540 --> 01:02:44,150

here and I was doing one of the life

1312

01:02:49,120 --> 01:02:46,550

between life protocols using dr. Michael

1313

01:02:51,970 --> 01:02:49,130

Newton's work and I'm sure you're

1314

01:02:53,710 --> 01:02:51,980

familiar with it and actually it takes a

1315

01:02:56,530 --> 01:02:53,720

lot of work with the inductions to get

1316

01:02:58,000 --> 01:02:56,540

someone into the right state and you

1317

01:03:00,370 --> 01:02:58,010

know I'd been about a half an hour into

1318

01:03:01,540 --> 01:03:00,380

this particular session and all of a

1319

01:03:03,580 --> 01:03:01,550

sudden the phone rings

1320

01:03:05,740 --> 01:03:03,590

and I was like oh my god what a rookie

1321

01:03:08,350 --> 01:03:05,750

move I forgot to turn off the phone and

1322

01:03:11,170 --> 01:03:08,360

it just interrupted the whole session I

1323

01:03:12,970 --> 01:03:11,180

look at the phone and there it is

1324

01:03:15,130 --> 01:03:12,980

someone I mentioned earlier Derek white

1325

01:03:16,870 --> 01:03:15,140

sky cloud I have to talk about him again

1326

01:03:19,570 --> 01:03:16,880

because it seems like Jimmy the more I

1327

01:03:20,740 --> 01:03:19,580

work with people contact these and I

1328

01:03:22,540 --> 01:03:20,750

work with people in this world and

1329

01:03:24,190 --> 01:03:22,550

immerse myself into it the more I get

1330

01:03:26,050 --> 01:03:24,200

drawn into it it's all just sort of

1331

01:03:27,460 --> 01:03:26,060

connected everything that's happening is

1332

01:03:29,500 --> 01:03:27,470

connected through other people I'm sure

1333

01:03:32,740 --> 01:03:29,510

that you and the fader knots have

1334

01:03:34,120 --> 01:03:32,750

experienced that as well so it's it's

1335

01:03:36,099 --> 01:03:34,130

very strange he calls me up

1336

01:03:37,749 --> 01:03:36,109

he's very excited so I said okay Derek

1337

01:03:39,009 --> 01:03:37,759

I'm listening

1338

01:03:41,499 --> 01:03:39,019

you know you just interrupted this

1339

01:03:43,150 --> 01:03:41,509

awesome hypnosis case I don't know

1340

01:03:45,430 --> 01:03:43,160

whether to be excited about what you're

1341

01:03:47,019 --> 01:03:45,440

gonna tell me or frustrated and he says

1342

01:03:48,430 --> 01:03:47,029

I have something important to tell you

1343

01:03:50,650 --> 01:03:48,440

you're gonna want to hear this because I

1344

01:03:52,539 --> 01:03:50,660

know he says I know you love hearing

1345

01:03:54,789 --> 01:03:52,549

when there's an ET case or something

1346

01:03:56,559 --> 01:03:54,799

important to investigate so I listened

1347

01:03:58,660 --> 01:03:56,569

to him he said that he had happened to

1348

01:04:00,880 --> 01:03:58,670

setup in this particular place and I

1349

01:04:05,289 --> 01:04:00,890

can't give the exact location away yet

1350

01:04:06,789 --> 01:04:05,299

because it's still in investigation it's

1351

01:04:08,499 --> 01:04:06,799

still under an investigation that we're

1352

01:04:10,930 --> 01:04:08,509

doing here but it's between Vancouver

1353

01:04:14,529 --> 01:04:10,940

and hope so it's more eastbound from

1354

01:04:17,019 --> 01:04:14,539

Vancouver and he says to me that he was

1355

01:04:19,539 --> 01:04:17,029

set up at a place at sort of this

1356

01:04:21,190 --> 01:04:19,549

conference event where he was talking

1357

01:04:23,920 --> 01:04:21,200

about the these sort of subjects that we

1358

01:04:26,740 --> 01:04:23,930

all talk about and when he was there

1359

01:04:29,259 --> 01:04:26,750

these three 19 year old women approached

1360

01:04:30,970 --> 01:04:29,269

him and they said to him Derek you know

1361

01:04:32,410 --> 01:04:30,980

we've heard you know what you talked

1362

01:04:34,180 --> 01:04:32,420

about we know that you're familiar with

1363

01:04:37,120 --> 01:04:34,190

abductions and extraterrestrials who

1364

01:04:39,670 --> 01:04:37,130

want to talk to you so he says I'm

1365

01:04:41,529 --> 01:04:39,680

listening and they tell him that a few

1366

01:04:44,170 --> 01:04:41,539

days before that that they were up into

1367

01:04:47,289 --> 01:04:44,180

this this mountainous area and they were

1368

01:04:49,930 --> 01:04:47,299

going for a walk up to a park and it was

1369

01:04:52,529 --> 01:04:49,940

about 10:30 a.m. in the morning and as

1370

01:04:55,329 --> 01:04:52,539

they were up there just walking they

1371

01:04:58,059 --> 01:04:55,339

encountered three extraterrestrials in

1372

01:05:00,339 --> 01:04:58,069

broad daylight that approached them in

1373

01:05:02,890 --> 01:05:00,349

this park and that these were the graves

1374

01:05:04,960 --> 01:05:02,900

and that's the last thing they remember

1375

01:05:06,999 --> 01:05:04,970

in this this little Park in this

1376

01:05:10,059 --> 01:05:07,009

mountainous area later on that evening

1377

01:05:11,680 --> 01:05:10,069

at 9:00 p.m. they woke up inside their

1378

01:05:14,440 --> 01:05:11,690

car and they were all wearing different

1379

01:05:16,390 --> 01:05:14,450

clothes and in fact this is so strange

1380

01:05:18,640 --> 01:05:16,400

they said each of them had a puncture

1381

01:05:21,130 --> 01:05:18,650

mark in their back in the exact same

1382

01:05:23,650 --> 01:05:21,140

spots and Derek examined the puncture

1383

01:05:25,599 --> 01:05:23,660

marks two of them were very receptive to

1384

01:05:26,980 --> 01:05:25,609

talking about this and and hearing what

1385

01:05:28,779 --> 01:05:26,990

he had to say and the third one was very

1386

01:05:31,269 --> 01:05:28,789

nervous and wanted to go did not want to

1387

01:05:33,249 --> 01:05:31,279

talk about it and so this was this was

1388

01:05:34,630 --> 01:05:33,259

all very interesting and and Derek was

1389

01:05:38,230 --> 01:05:34,640

telling me this it was about 10:00 p.m.

1390

01:05:39,759 --> 01:05:38,240

at night so Jimmy after I heard this I

1391

01:05:41,170 --> 01:05:39,769

you know I said this is very interesting

1392

01:05:43,660 --> 01:05:41,180

I took some notes and I said I'm gonna

1393

01:05:45,249 --> 01:05:43,670

look into this the next day that evening

1394

01:05:45,660 --> 01:05:45,259

I wanted to actually go to bed a little

1395

01:05:49,109 --> 01:05:45,670

early

1396

01:05:50,789 --> 01:05:49,119

I was feeling tired so for some reason I

1397

01:05:52,259 --> 01:05:50,799

don't usually do this for some reason I

1398

01:05:53,759 --> 01:05:52,269

turned the ringer off of my phone I

1399

01:05:55,170 --> 01:05:53,769

thought you know I get lollies people

1400

01:05:56,609 --> 01:05:55,180

that call me about things I said I'm not

1401

01:05:57,150 --> 01:05:56,619

gonna answer any more phone calls this

1402

01:05:59,420 --> 01:05:57,160

evening

1403

01:06:03,630 --> 01:05:59,430

I turned the phone off and I go to bed

1404

01:06:05,940 --> 01:06:03,640

that evening it was so strange my son

1405

01:06:07,950 --> 01:06:05,950

who's 14 and his friend who were having

1406

01:06:09,630 --> 01:06:07,960

a sleepover and they actually live in

1407

01:06:11,819 --> 01:06:09,640

that area they they actually were in

1408

01:06:14,160 --> 01:06:11,829

this very area which is so strange

1409

01:06:17,160 --> 01:06:14,170

they tried to call me and text message

1410

01:06:18,359 --> 01:06:17,170

me about 30 times and they said I got

1411

01:06:20,579 --> 01:06:18,369

all these messages in the morning said

1412

01:06:22,380 --> 01:06:20,589

oh my god omg omg you're not gonna

1413

01:06:24,779 --> 01:06:22,390

believe what happened to us this is the

1414

01:06:27,480 --> 01:06:24,789

craziest thing and it was the most

1415

01:06:29,460 --> 01:06:27,490

bizarre thing when I talked to them they

1416

01:06:32,279 --> 01:06:29,470

said that evening which is a couple

1417

01:06:34,410 --> 01:06:32,289

nights before Halloween they were going

1418

01:06:36,450 --> 01:06:34,420

up to this park in Jimmy I know out

1419

01:06:38,490 --> 01:06:36,460

where you're living that the fourth of

1420

01:06:40,470 --> 01:06:38,500

July is the big night for fireworks out

1421

01:06:42,599 --> 01:06:40,480

there for you guys right but over here

1422

01:06:44,309 --> 01:06:42,609

in Canada and we like to let off

1423

01:06:46,019 --> 01:06:44,319

fireworks at Halloween that's sort of

1424

01:06:47,519 --> 01:06:46,029

art that's sort of our night to do it so

1425

01:06:50,009 --> 01:06:47,529

right around that time you hear a lot of

1426

01:06:52,620 --> 01:06:50,019

firecrackers and things going off so

1427

01:06:54,359 --> 01:06:52,630

they were they were going around as boys

1428

01:06:56,819 --> 01:06:54,369

do and they wanted to let off a few

1429

01:06:59,940 --> 01:06:56,829

fireworks so they kind of meandered over

1430

01:07:03,029 --> 01:06:59,950

to this Park at about 10:30 at night at

1431

01:07:04,680 --> 01:07:03,039

this very Park where these three 19 year

1432

01:07:07,650 --> 01:07:04,690

old women have this experience with the

1433

01:07:09,720 --> 01:07:07,660

extraterrestrials and this park is is

1434

01:07:12,960 --> 01:07:09,730

very particular I sent you some pictures

1435

01:07:15,059 --> 01:07:12,970

of it it's it's very small it's nestled

1436

01:07:17,130 --> 01:07:15,069

up next to the mountains just beyond a

1437

01:07:19,890 --> 01:07:17,140

suburban area and there's one small

1438

01:07:22,259 --> 01:07:19,900

Mickey Mouse the light there in a water

1439

01:07:24,240 --> 01:07:22,269

supply area behind it that's fenced off

1440

01:07:27,690 --> 01:07:24,250

and secured that you can't get into and

1441

01:07:29,490 --> 01:07:27,700

this is behind a chain-link fence so as

1442

01:07:31,200 --> 01:07:29,500

they go into this park they think

1443

01:07:32,789 --> 01:07:31,210

they're there by themselves and they

1444

01:07:35,460 --> 01:07:32,799

start rummaging through their backpack

1445

01:07:36,089 --> 01:07:35,470

and all of a sudden they hear something

1446

01:07:41,569 --> 01:07:36,099

in the distance

1447

01:07:44,940 --> 01:07:41,579

they hear up and they go what's that

1448

01:07:46,890 --> 01:07:44,950

they look beyond the trees and up behind

1449

01:07:49,370 --> 01:07:46,900

the trees and a large tree in front of

1450

01:07:51,390 --> 01:07:49,380

them an 8-foot tall grey

1451

01:07:54,269 --> 01:07:51,400

extraterrestrial as they've described a

1452

01:07:56,849 --> 01:07:54,279

tempie with dolphin-like skin and large

1453

01:07:58,789 --> 01:07:56,859

black eyes piques its head from behind

1454

01:08:02,630 --> 01:07:58,799

the tree with a long neck

1455

01:08:04,489 --> 01:08:02,640

long arms and long feet and this is very

1456

01:08:07,219 --> 01:08:04,499

particular the way they describe this

1457

01:08:10,849 --> 01:08:07,229

because they actually said to me

1458

01:08:12,469 --> 01:08:10,859

especially my son's friend who has been

1459

01:08:14,329 --> 01:08:12,479

very frantic throughout this whole thing

1460

01:08:15,799 --> 01:08:14,339

I mean this this kid I mean you can tell

1461

01:08:18,289 --> 01:08:15,809

that they've been shaken to the very

1462

01:08:20,839 --> 01:08:18,299

core he said that they had hoof like

1463

01:08:22,760 --> 01:08:20,849

feet and actually what's very

1464

01:08:24,349 --> 01:08:22,770

interesting is that on the site as he

1465

01:08:26,870 --> 01:08:24,359

pointed out to me you can actually see

1466

01:08:28,760 --> 01:08:26,880

the footprint areas these circular

1467

01:08:30,289 --> 01:08:28,770

patterns in the ground that are very

1468

01:08:33,709 --> 01:08:30,299

particular from where they were walking

1469

01:08:36,109 --> 01:08:33,719

beyond the trees okay Johnny Johnny

1470

01:08:37,789 --> 01:08:36,119

Johnny let me jump in we have two images

1471

01:08:41,030 --> 01:08:37,799

here that you sent me you sent me one of

1472

01:08:42,620 --> 01:08:41,040

the park yes a link fence and the trees

1473

01:08:44,780 --> 01:08:42,630

that you're talking about the second

1474

01:08:46,309 --> 01:08:44,790

image below that now we're gonna get

1475

01:08:51,789 --> 01:08:46,319

these up in Twitter right now for

1476

01:08:57,620 --> 01:08:53,950

what's in the second image

1477

01:08:59,839 --> 01:08:57,630

okay the second image I have to I have

1478

01:09:02,660 --> 01:08:59,849

to build up to that because the second

1479

01:09:04,970 --> 01:09:02,670

image is what I want to tell everyone is

1480

01:09:08,269 --> 01:09:04,980

supposedly three fingers okay I'm gonna

1481

01:09:10,039 --> 01:09:08,279

describe why that is and what happened

1482

01:09:12,200 --> 01:09:10,049

is is that he said that this the first

1483

01:09:14,599 --> 01:09:12,210

beam that came fork was about an 8 foot

1484

01:09:17,180 --> 01:09:14,609

tall quarry extraterrestrial gotcha the

1485

01:09:20,510 --> 01:09:17,190

two other beings were much shorter they

1486

01:09:22,970 --> 01:09:20,520

said in the four foot eight five five

1487

01:09:25,039 --> 01:09:22,980

something category and from what I've

1488

01:09:26,450 --> 01:09:25,049

been told by other experiencers is it

1489

01:09:27,979 --> 01:09:26,460

sometimes these are sort of the

1490

01:09:31,010 --> 01:09:27,989

scientist beings and those are like

1491

01:09:33,229 --> 01:09:31,020

their worker drones and so they they

1492

01:09:35,749 --> 01:09:33,239

said to me that the ship was just behind

1493

01:09:37,819 --> 01:09:35,759

the fence there was a fence behind these

1494

01:09:40,519 --> 01:09:37,829

trees and it was more in this secured

1495

01:09:43,579 --> 01:09:40,529

water supply area that you see in this

1496

01:09:44,240 --> 01:09:43,589

picture so what happened on that first

1497

01:09:46,579 --> 01:09:44,250

night Jimmy

1498

01:09:48,740 --> 01:09:46,589

and this is leading up to how we got the

1499

01:09:51,169 --> 01:09:48,750

picture of the three fingers is that

1500

01:09:53,120 --> 01:09:51,179

they see these beings and they go holy

1501
01:09:54,890 --> 01:09:53,130
crap we have to get out of here and then

1502
01:09:57,169 --> 01:09:54,900
they start freaking out and they run

1503
01:09:59,569 --> 01:09:57,179
they're in psychic shock and as they're

1504
01:10:01,879 --> 01:09:59,579
running away from this place the one

1505
01:10:03,859 --> 01:10:01,889
taller gray starts walking towards them

1506
01:10:07,339 --> 01:10:03,869
in waving its hands for them to come

1507
01:10:09,229 --> 01:10:07,349
back to them and as they're running they

1508
01:10:11,480 --> 01:10:09,239
they say that there's actually a time

1509
01:10:13,220 --> 01:10:11,490
missing that they don't remember

1510
01:10:15,620 --> 01:10:13,230
that there's about one hour of time that

1511
01:10:17,150 --> 01:10:15,630
two just went missing and it leads back

1512
01:10:21,200 --> 01:10:17,160
to them being at the house later that

1513
01:10:22,520 --> 01:10:21,210

evening my son's friend tells me that he

1514

01:10:24,980 --> 01:10:22,530

woke up in the night

1515

01:10:26,690 --> 01:10:24,990

later that evening with a tap on his

1516

01:10:29,450 --> 01:10:26,700

shoulder and he couldn't breathe and he

1517

01:10:32,360 --> 01:10:29,460

had a red mark around his neck and since

1518

01:10:34,370 --> 01:10:32,370

that moment he was intimately connected

1519

01:10:36,260 --> 01:10:34,380

with these beings he felt that you know

1520

01:10:38,240 --> 01:10:36,270

he could see them in his mind and had

1521

01:10:40,460 --> 01:10:38,250

all sorts of correspondences with them

1522

01:10:41,180 --> 01:10:40,470

so to bring this forward a little bit

1523

01:10:43,490 --> 01:10:41,190

here Jimmy

1524

01:10:45,080 --> 01:10:43,500

I of course hear this in the morning I

1525

01:10:47,030 --> 01:10:45,090

say we're definitely going back to that

1526

01:10:49,430 --> 01:10:47,040

site boys you get yourself together

1527

01:10:51,650 --> 01:10:49,440

we're going back and I said let's go

1528

01:10:53,540 --> 01:10:51,660

back even at that next night when

1529

01:10:54,650 --> 01:10:53,550

there's no one around so that we can

1530

01:10:58,820 --> 01:10:54,660

have a better chance of encountering

1531

01:11:01,940 --> 01:10:58,830

these beings so we go there to the site

1532

01:11:03,440 --> 01:11:01,950

and as we pull up we walk up with them

1533

01:11:05,300 --> 01:11:03,450

and I tell you it was like I was hit

1534

01:11:07,520 --> 01:11:05,310

with this wave of electromagnetic energy

1535

01:11:09,530 --> 01:11:07,530

you know that feeling Jimmy and maybe

1536

01:11:11,150 --> 01:11:09,540

the fader knots can relate to this that

1537

01:11:12,440 --> 01:11:11,160

when you walked into a haunted house or

1538

01:11:14,210 --> 01:11:12,450

something you ever felt that when the

1539

01:11:17,540 --> 01:11:14,220

hairs stand up in the back your neck and

1540

01:11:19,340 --> 01:11:17,550

you get the goosebumps love it yes and

1541

01:11:21,110 --> 01:11:19,350

that's what we felt immediately I walk

1542

01:11:23,810 --> 01:11:21,120

up to this seitan immediately that's

1543

01:11:25,850 --> 01:11:23,820

where I feel this wave after wave coming

1544

01:11:27,650 --> 01:11:25,860

over my entire body and I thought wow

1545

01:11:29,000 --> 01:11:27,660

there is definitely something there

1546

01:11:31,460 --> 01:11:29,010

because I've been to this park and I've

1547

01:11:33,170 --> 01:11:31,470

never felt that before and so I go up to

1548

01:11:35,390 --> 01:11:33,180

this park and we walk up to the fence

1549

01:11:37,820 --> 01:11:35,400

and immediately my son's friend starts

1550

01:11:40,910 --> 01:11:37,830

trembling at the knees he says he feels

1551
01:11:42,410 --> 01:11:40,920
a magnetic pull towards the fence and he

1552
01:11:44,180 --> 01:11:42,420
starts saying he feels sick to his

1553
01:11:45,980 --> 01:11:44,190
stomach he's terrified doesn't even want

1554
01:11:47,720 --> 01:11:45,990
to walk up to the front he tells me

1555
01:11:50,810 --> 01:11:47,730
they're there and they're watching you

1556
01:11:52,940 --> 01:11:50,820
right now I can see them and I said well

1557
01:11:55,280 --> 01:11:52,950
I said I can't see them right now myself

1558
01:11:57,110 --> 01:11:55,290
I said are you sure and I said I could

1559
01:11:59,450 --> 01:11:57,120
feel it I feel this something there and

1560
01:12:01,580 --> 01:11:59,460
he said I don't know how you can't see

1561
01:12:03,770 --> 01:12:01,590
them but he said there's one right there

1562
01:12:05,510 --> 01:12:03,780
on the other side of that fence standing

1563
01:12:07,040 --> 01:12:05,520

there and it's holding up three fingers

1564

01:12:08,750 --> 01:12:07,050

and I said well I don't see it I don't

1565

01:12:10,550 --> 01:12:08,760

see a darn thing I said take my phone

1566

01:12:12,470 --> 01:12:10,560

and I said you take a picture of it of

1567

01:12:14,930 --> 01:12:12,480

the three fingers and he took a picture

1568

01:12:16,340 --> 01:12:14,940

right there and that's what came out

1569

01:12:17,750 --> 01:12:16,350

that picture that you're looking at that

1570

01:12:19,220 --> 01:12:17,760

looks like there's three fingers I don't

1571

01:12:20,750 --> 01:12:19,230

know if you can see that yeah it's

1572

01:12:22,490 --> 01:12:20,760

pretty interesting okay we're gonna get

1573

01:12:25,090 --> 01:12:22,500

that up too as well we got the fence

1574

01:12:27,970 --> 01:12:25,100

just posted

1575

01:12:31,450 --> 01:12:27,980

now as I get up the three-finger shot

1576

01:12:33,250 --> 01:12:31,460

I'm gonna do that next describe what

1577

01:12:35,800 --> 01:12:33,260

everybody's gonna see in the three

1578

01:12:37,630 --> 01:12:35,810

fingered shot what you're gonna look at

1579

01:12:41,020 --> 01:12:37,640

there is it looks like it's almost like

1580

01:12:43,420 --> 01:12:41,030

an ectoplasmic slike some sort of you

1581

01:12:45,760 --> 01:12:43,430

know holographic image of a gray holey

1582

01:12:48,760 --> 01:12:45,770

got three fingers it's very interesting

1583

01:12:51,459 --> 01:12:48,770

and I I don't know what else it could be

1584

01:12:54,190 --> 01:12:51,469

I've looked at it he took it just in the

1585

01:12:56,350 --> 01:12:54,200

pitch the pitch darkness there it was

1586

01:12:58,209 --> 01:12:56,360

unbelievable that that showed up the way

1587

01:13:00,250 --> 01:12:58,219

it did and he said that you know they're

1588

01:13:02,320 --> 01:13:00,260

walking around he was describing what

1589

01:13:05,260 --> 01:13:02,330

they look like but you know it's very

1590

01:13:08,200 --> 01:13:05,270

interesting about this Jimmy is that

1591

01:13:09,670 --> 01:13:08,210

this story gets even weirder it gets I I

1592

01:13:12,130 --> 01:13:09,680

don't even know where to go with it

1593

01:13:14,740 --> 01:13:12,140

because there's a community watch

1594

01:13:17,350 --> 01:13:14,750

bulletin that was put out on the area in

1595

01:13:19,630 --> 01:13:17,360

this particular area for Facebook that

1596

01:13:22,870 --> 01:13:19,640

week talking about people to beware of

1597

01:13:25,090 --> 01:13:22,880

UFOs in the area and then on top of that

1598

01:13:27,340 --> 01:13:25,100

what's very strange is another guy I

1599

01:13:29,979 --> 01:13:27,350

know named Chad Warren out in these

1600

01:13:31,420 --> 01:13:29,989

parts he found out about this so he went

1601

01:13:34,810 --> 01:13:31,430

over to the site I told him where to

1602

01:13:37,090 --> 01:13:34,820

look and he said he was going to go look

1603

01:13:39,400 --> 01:13:37,100

for these footprints that that we

1604

01:13:41,590 --> 01:13:39,410

described there to you that that have

1605

01:13:43,930 --> 01:13:41,600

the you know that that have these hoof

1606

01:13:46,420 --> 01:13:43,940

like marks and he was gonna go do what

1607

01:13:48,760 --> 01:13:46,430

the people in the cryptozoology area do

1608

01:13:51,070 --> 01:13:48,770

and this was Derek's suggestion to take

1609

01:13:52,450 --> 01:13:51,080

plaster mold and measure the marks with

1610

01:13:53,500 --> 01:13:52,460

these footprints with you that were

1611

01:13:56,110 --> 01:13:53,510

allegedly left there by the

1612

01:13:58,570 --> 01:13:56,120

extraterrestrials so he goes to the site

1613

01:14:00,970 --> 01:13:58,580

and he first brings his friend Lars and

1614

01:14:03,490 --> 01:14:00,980

another friend Christina and he had a

1615

01:14:06,130 --> 01:14:03,500

very peculiar encounter there and a very

1616

01:14:07,870 --> 01:14:06,140

strange thing happened Jimmy he goes to

1617

01:14:09,880 --> 01:14:07,880

the site he takes the mold and he finds

1618

01:14:11,260 --> 01:14:09,890

better footprints on the other side that

1619

01:14:14,670 --> 01:14:11,270

the boys never even went on on the other

1620

01:14:17,440 --> 01:14:14,680

side of the fence and he gets incredible

1621

01:14:19,959 --> 01:14:17,450

plaster casts and he's gonna be posting

1622

01:14:21,490 --> 01:14:19,969

those online very soon but when he was

1623

01:14:23,890 --> 01:14:21,500

there the girl that they were with

1624

01:14:25,930 --> 01:14:23,900

Christina she starts hearing static in

1625

01:14:27,850 --> 01:14:25,940

her head and she's overcome with this

1626
01:14:29,920 --> 01:14:27,860
electromagnetic energy and almost an

1627
01:14:31,959 --> 01:14:29,930
anxiousness and sickness they are

1628
01:14:33,729 --> 01:14:31,969
mind-melding with her like scanning her

1629
01:14:36,760 --> 01:14:33,739
when she comes near the site she has to

1630
01:14:38,680 --> 01:14:36,770
go back to the car and then this guy in

1631
01:14:41,890 --> 01:14:38,690
the neighborhood comes jogging by

1632
01:14:43,960 --> 01:14:41,900
his name is Jason and I think he's a

1633
01:14:46,570 --> 01:14:43,970
listener so if he's listening out there

1634
01:14:48,490 --> 01:14:46,580
you know hey Jason I talked to him on

1635
01:14:50,350 --> 01:14:48,500
the phone when they were there they come

1636
01:14:53,530 --> 01:14:50,360
out there and he tells Chad that they've

1637
01:14:55,660 --> 01:14:53,540
seen UFOs over this park and he said

1638
01:14:57,670 --> 01:14:55,670

he's seen two UFOs come and go right

1639

01:15:00,040 --> 01:14:57,680

over the park and shine a light and stop

1640

01:15:01,990 --> 01:15:00,050

there and well they were in the park I

1641

01:15:04,090 --> 01:15:02,000

kid you not this is the absolute truth

1642

01:15:06,760 --> 01:15:04,100

Jimmy I swear to you they were in the

1643

01:15:08,680 --> 01:15:06,770

park on the phone with me and a UFO

1644

01:15:11,320 --> 01:15:08,690

comes right over the park and stops

1645

01:15:13,810 --> 01:15:11,330

right above them and and the lights go

1646

01:15:15,910 --> 01:15:13,820

on and starts the strobe right above it

1647

01:15:18,220 --> 01:15:15,920

in the area as if to let them know they

1648

01:15:19,210 --> 01:15:18,230

were there so this one hit very close to

1649

01:15:22,560 --> 01:15:19,220

home for me

1650

01:15:27,220 --> 01:15:22,570

what when I look at the three fingers

1651
01:15:29,410 --> 01:15:27,230
image Johnny your son's friend took took

1652
01:15:29,920 --> 01:15:29,420
this particular picture right that's

1653
01:15:35,790 --> 01:15:29,930
right

1654
01:15:38,380 --> 01:15:35,800
okay now I see I can I can see the three

1655
01:15:40,030 --> 01:15:38,390
lines going through the center of the

1656
01:15:43,660 --> 01:15:40,040
pic and if you look at it we've got to

1657
01:15:44,950 --> 01:15:43,670
post it up here on Twitter and it's you

1658
01:15:46,210 --> 01:15:44,960
know you just kind of got to move your

1659
01:15:48,550 --> 01:15:46,220
head around a little bit but there's

1660
01:15:52,180 --> 01:15:48,560
it's definitely there looks almost looks

1661
01:15:54,280 --> 01:15:52,190
like the letter E it's weird right

1662
01:15:57,190 --> 01:15:54,290
yeah I don't know what to make of it

1663
01:15:59,350 --> 01:15:57,200

very interesting and so there's the road

1664

01:16:01,500 --> 01:15:59,360

there's the fence in the background

1665

01:16:05,650 --> 01:16:01,510

right I don't know if that's a road or a

1666

01:16:07,720 --> 01:16:05,660

sidewalk or a path but there's the fence

1667

01:16:09,970 --> 01:16:07,730

there's the trees you can see the park

1668

01:16:13,810 --> 01:16:09,980

what's interesting about this image is

1669

01:16:16,600 --> 01:16:13,820

how it's so great out I see the three

1670

01:16:18,700 --> 01:16:16,610

fingers better'n in the thumbnail than I

1671

01:16:20,410 --> 01:16:18,710

do when it's enlarged by the way and

1672

01:16:22,680 --> 01:16:20,420

when it's smaller it's like right there

1673

01:16:25,360 --> 01:16:22,690

that's pretty interesting that's it's a

1674

01:16:27,640 --> 01:16:25,370

it's a pretty interesting image man I

1675

01:16:31,000 --> 01:16:27,650

you need to get some analysis done on

1676

01:16:33,010 --> 01:16:31,010

this there's I do want to know I have I

1677

01:16:35,050 --> 01:16:33,020

have other video and audio but I mean

1678

01:16:37,120 --> 01:16:35,060

I'd have to get some sort of permission

1679

01:16:39,130 --> 01:16:37,130

from the other boy's parents to release

1680

01:16:41,530 --> 01:16:39,140

it but I mean the stuff that he said on

1681

01:16:43,060 --> 01:16:41,540

video and audio is terrifying like what

1682

01:16:45,220 --> 01:16:43,070

he was describing and how he was

1683

01:16:47,230 --> 01:16:45,230

reacting I've I've never seen anything

1684

01:16:49,210 --> 01:16:47,240

like it I mean he was shocked to the

1685

01:16:51,509 --> 01:16:49,220

core this is all they could talk about

1686

01:16:52,979 --> 01:16:51,519

believe me four days is that and now

1687

01:16:54,810 --> 01:16:52,989

believe me I think they're on a lifelong

1688

01:16:56,399 --> 01:16:54,820

path of looking up everything there is

1689

01:16:57,989 --> 01:16:56,409

to do with extraterrestrials I think

1690

01:16:59,939 --> 01:16:57,999

this is that experience that they have

1691

01:17:02,640 --> 01:16:59,949

that's now they're seeded into it no

1692

01:17:06,290 --> 01:17:02,650

doubt no doubt I want to go back to the

1693

01:17:09,509 --> 01:17:06,300

original fence picture with the trees

1694

01:17:14,339 --> 01:17:09,519

when he said he's right there where

1695

01:17:16,049 --> 01:17:14,349

would that et have been in this pic now

1696

01:17:18,299 --> 01:17:16,059

if you look on the other side of that

1697

01:17:20,549 --> 01:17:18,309

fence we are on the side of the fence in

1698

01:17:22,470 --> 01:17:20,559

that pic where the park is there's a

1699

01:17:24,839 --> 01:17:22,480

little swing set there the little Mickey

1700

01:17:27,419 --> 01:17:24,849

Mouse Park on the other side of that

1701

01:17:29,669 --> 01:17:27,429

fence there's a water supply station

1702

01:17:31,049 --> 01:17:29,679

with a platform it's totally sectioned

1703

01:17:34,649 --> 01:17:31,059

off from the public and it's surrounded

1704

01:17:36,120 --> 01:17:34,659

by a mountainous area with forests and I

1705

01:17:38,009 --> 01:17:36,130

don't know if it's just a coincidence

1706

01:17:39,779 --> 01:17:38,019

but the days following that event there

1707

01:17:41,910 --> 01:17:39,789

were black helicopters going into that

1708

01:17:43,080 --> 01:17:41,920

area and I've been told I don't want to

1709

01:17:44,669 --> 01:17:43,090

sound too much like a conspiracy

1710

01:17:46,950 --> 01:17:44,679

theories here but I've been told that's

1711

01:17:49,500 --> 01:17:46,960

usually military and it's interesting

1712

01:17:51,390 --> 01:17:49,510

that it's the perfect place if you were

1713

01:17:53,580 --> 01:17:51,400

extraterrestrials and you want to park

1714

01:17:55,919 --> 01:17:53,590

down into a suburban area and bring

1715

01:17:58,319 --> 01:17:55,929

people into that area and you wanted to

1716

01:17:59,640 --> 01:17:58,329

do you know experiments and abductions

1717

01:18:03,089 --> 01:17:59,650

it would be the perfect place it's a

1718

01:18:06,870 --> 01:18:03,099

perfect rendezvous place UFOs like water

1719

01:18:10,680 --> 01:18:06,880

oh yeah they do you know so you're

1720

01:18:12,569 --> 01:18:10,690

saying that this this guy again you

1721

01:18:15,089 --> 01:18:12,579

should do some have some analysis done

1722

01:18:18,509 --> 01:18:15,099

but he was back on the other side of the

1723

01:18:20,009 --> 01:18:18,519

fence towards this water station yes and

1724

01:18:21,870 --> 01:18:20,019

that there's a group of them so

1725

01:18:24,060 --> 01:18:21,880

according to him when he would see them

1726

01:18:26,279 --> 01:18:24,070

and most certainly the first night he

1727

01:18:28,080 --> 01:18:26,289

said the the taller gray came forward

1728

01:18:30,299 --> 01:18:28,090

but on the second night he said the

1729

01:18:32,580 --> 01:18:30,309

taller gray stayed back towards the ship

1730

01:18:35,819 --> 01:18:32,590

though the taller greys the eight-foot

1731

01:18:38,549 --> 01:18:35,829

tall one was further back behind the

1732

01:18:39,839 --> 01:18:38,559

trees whereís whereas on the second

1733

01:18:41,790 --> 01:18:39,849

night when we came there the one that

1734

01:18:43,229 --> 01:18:41,800

came up towards the fence area that was

1735

01:18:44,640 --> 01:18:43,239

looking at us holding up the three

1736

01:18:47,430 --> 01:18:44,650

fingers he said it was a much shorter

1737

01:18:49,319 --> 01:18:47,440

one but for some reason he was able to

1738

01:18:51,540 --> 01:18:49,329

perceive them and they were it was

1739

01:18:53,549 --> 01:18:51,550

acting very strange with all sorts of

1740

01:18:56,370 --> 01:18:53,559

physiological reactions and things I

1741

01:18:57,899 --> 01:18:56,380

could feel them but I think it's maybe

1742

01:19:00,660 --> 01:18:57,909

they had some sort of a cloaking

1743

01:19:02,430 --> 01:19:00,670

mechanism as I know our militaries do

1744

01:19:04,589 --> 01:19:02,440

now they have LED metamaterials and

1745

01:19:05,510 --> 01:19:04,599

stuff like that so it was a very strange

1746

01:19:08,950 --> 01:19:05,520

experience

1747

01:19:12,980 --> 01:19:08,960

now and your son and his friends know

1748

01:19:14,750 --> 01:19:12,990

UFO interest before this zero I mean

1749

01:19:16,340 --> 01:19:14,760

they didn't care about this stuff as far

1750

01:19:17,600 --> 01:19:16,350

as they're concerned they're out

1751

01:19:20,090 --> 01:19:17,610

skateboarding and letting off fireworks

1752

01:19:21,830 --> 01:19:20,100

and after this believe me they don't

1753

01:19:23,600 --> 01:19:21,840

care about fireworks and I don't think

1754

01:19:26,060 --> 01:19:23,610

they've been thinking about skateboards

1755

01:19:28,730 --> 01:19:26,070

yeah that's prime that's a that second

1756

01:19:32,210 --> 01:19:28,740

image and well the image is fine and

1757

01:19:34,160 --> 01:19:32,220

that's great but having their testimony

1758

01:19:37,130 --> 01:19:34,170

from somebody that is you know at that

1759

01:19:40,580 --> 01:19:37,140

age and that is a part of the community

1760

01:19:43,670 --> 01:19:40,590

it's their descriptions that I find most

1761

01:19:45,380 --> 01:19:43,680

compelling here I do too and that's why

1762

01:19:45,800 --> 01:19:45,390

we're looking into it and the thing for

1763

01:19:48,200 --> 01:19:45,810

me

1764

01:19:51,440 --> 01:19:48,210

that's fascinating is that there are

1765

01:19:53,480 --> 01:19:51,450

locals of this place that Chad Warren

1766

01:19:54,950 --> 01:19:53,490

here that he's been gathering up their

1767

01:19:56,960 --> 01:19:54,960

testimonies and and looking at the

1768

01:19:58,460 --> 01:19:56,970

plaster castings and talking about the

1769

01:20:00,680 --> 01:19:58,470

UFOs now that are coming together

1770

01:20:03,080 --> 01:20:00,690

because of this and it was like a it was

1771

01:20:05,120 --> 01:20:03,090

like a snowball effect when I first

1772

01:20:07,700 --> 01:20:05,130

heard about the 319 year old women that

1773

01:20:09,830 --> 01:20:07,710

were at this site and there must be

1774

01:20:11,780 --> 01:20:09,840

other people now that are coming forward

1775

01:20:15,920 --> 01:20:11,790

so I'm excited to see where that goes

1776

01:20:18,350 --> 01:20:15,930

now what about the three 19 year old

1777

01:20:21,500 --> 01:20:18,360

girls what's up with them and are you in

1778

01:20:23,180 --> 01:20:21,510

contact I know that they made contact

1779

01:20:25,220 --> 01:20:23,190

what Derek white sky cloud and I'm

1780

01:20:28,190 --> 01:20:25,230

interested to see what becomes of that

1781

01:20:29,750 --> 01:20:28,200

so he's the one that's gonna know where

1782

01:20:32,120 --> 01:20:29,760

their testimonies gone he said they were

1783

01:20:34,400 --> 01:20:32,130

very apprehensive to talk about it but

1784

01:20:37,010 --> 01:20:34,410

the thing that was strange Jimmy is that

1785

01:20:40,370 --> 01:20:37,020

I got the call about them literally

1786

01:20:42,890 --> 01:20:40,380

within a half an hour or an hour within

1787

01:20:44,990 --> 01:20:42,900

getting all those messages from my son

1788

01:20:47,660 --> 01:20:45,000

and his friend so I mean it was so

1789

01:20:49,850 --> 01:20:47,670

strange and stuff like that happens all

1790

01:20:51,770 --> 01:20:49,860

the time with these investigations now I

1791

01:20:54,110 --> 01:20:51,780

find that there's a pattern it's like

1792

01:20:55,700 --> 01:20:54,120

one person will talk to this other

1793

01:20:57,860 --> 01:20:55,710

person then something strange will

1794

01:21:00,250 --> 01:20:57,870

unfold and that seems to be how it works

1795

01:21:03,440 --> 01:21:00,260

in the world of extraterrestrials yeah

1796

01:21:06,620 --> 01:21:03,450

it's it's pretty amazing here you know

1797

01:21:09,320 --> 01:21:06,630

to him to have Derek make contact with

1798

01:21:12,170 --> 01:21:09,330

these three and then your son at the

1799

01:21:15,950 --> 01:21:12,180

very same park has his contact with his

1800

01:21:18,350 --> 01:21:15,960

friends there's there's something going

1801
01:21:20,530 --> 01:21:18,360
on you need to talk to those three girls

1802
01:21:23,209 --> 01:21:20,540
what do you think ultimately is

1803
01:21:26,240 --> 01:21:23,219
happening here do you think that they

1804
01:21:28,370 --> 01:21:26,250
made contact with the same ETS and the

1805
01:21:32,600 --> 01:21:28,380
other part maybe you can answer this

1806
01:21:36,770 --> 01:21:32,610
first the the girls having different

1807
01:21:39,709 --> 01:21:36,780
clothes on that's obviously a very

1808
01:21:41,570 --> 01:21:39,719
disturbing statement their clothes and

1809
01:21:43,160 --> 01:21:41,580
I've heard that actually before people

1810
01:21:45,649 --> 01:21:43,170
coming out from these abduction

1811
01:21:47,450 --> 01:21:45,659
experiences and waking up in pajamas or

1812
01:21:49,070 --> 01:21:47,460
waking up in someone else's clothes and

1813
01:21:51,050 --> 01:21:49,080

not knowing where they are and that's

1814

01:21:54,290 --> 01:21:51,060

one thing that is the pattern that I

1815

01:21:56,359 --> 01:21:54,300

find again and again Jimmy is that in

1816

01:22:00,320 --> 01:21:56,369

these contact cases people often have

1817

01:22:01,820 --> 01:22:00,330

missing time in some of the cases where

1818

01:22:03,890 --> 01:22:01,830

I work with people using the clinical

1819

01:22:05,180 --> 01:22:03,900

hypnotherapy they will see that there

1820

01:22:07,550 --> 01:22:05,190

was a time in their life that they

1821

01:22:10,399 --> 01:22:07,560

thought they had kidney stones or a

1822

01:22:12,050 --> 01:22:10,409

false pregnancy or some some area and

1823

01:22:13,280 --> 01:22:12,060

they and they blacked out or they didn't

1824

01:22:14,750 --> 01:22:13,290

know what was happening or they didn't

1825

01:22:16,250 --> 01:22:14,760

know where they were going when you take

1826
01:22:18,169 --> 01:22:16,260
them back and you regress them they find

1827
01:22:20,060 --> 01:22:18,179
out they were in a very warm loving room

1828
01:22:22,160 --> 01:22:20,070
on an examination table with

1829
01:22:23,660 --> 01:22:22,170
extraterrestrial beings opening them up

1830
01:22:26,030 --> 01:22:23,670
and doing all sorts of fertility

1831
01:22:28,129 --> 01:22:26,040
experiments so stuff like that comes out

1832
01:22:30,379 --> 01:22:28,139
it's like Pandora's box once you start

1833
01:22:32,899 --> 01:22:30,389
looking at it did your son over his

1834
01:22:35,030 --> 01:22:32,909
friends report anything about missing

1835
01:22:37,669 --> 01:22:35,040
time well I wouldn't even know what they

1836
01:22:40,010 --> 01:22:37,679
said there was an hour or so that they

1837
01:22:42,080 --> 01:22:40,020
couldn't account for within within those

1838
01:22:43,430 --> 01:22:42,090

timelines that evening and then later in

1839

01:22:45,890 --> 01:22:43,440

the evening they talked about things

1840

01:22:48,939 --> 01:22:45,900

coming up and you know it's strange

1841

01:22:52,760 --> 01:22:48,949

Jimmy I have to tell you this is that I

1842

01:22:56,990 --> 01:22:52,770

I reported this myself that the day

1843

01:22:58,540 --> 01:22:57,000

after we visited that site all of us you

1844

01:23:00,740 --> 01:22:58,550

know everyone that visited that site

1845

01:23:04,010 --> 01:23:00,750

including my son his friend all of us

1846

01:23:05,810 --> 01:23:04,020

woke up from dreams and and ideas and

1847

01:23:07,520 --> 01:23:05,820

thoughts we had with full images of the

1848

01:23:08,780 --> 01:23:07,530

extraterrestrials and I don't I don't

1849

01:23:11,120 --> 01:23:08,790

think it was just because they were

1850

01:23:12,680 --> 01:23:11,130

describing them we actually saw them and

1851

01:23:14,510 --> 01:23:12,690

all had this sort of same messages

1852

01:23:16,430 --> 01:23:14,520

because what I believe in what I've seen

1853

01:23:18,560 --> 01:23:16,440

is that these beings have the ability

1854

01:23:20,000 --> 01:23:18,570

especially with the greys and others

1855

01:23:21,979 --> 01:23:20,010

that have that metamorphic and

1856

01:23:24,080 --> 01:23:21,989

telepathic communication system they

1857

01:23:26,120 --> 01:23:24,090

have the ability to mind-meld with you

1858

01:23:27,709 --> 01:23:26,130

and you sort of feel their family and

1859

01:23:29,750 --> 01:23:27,719

their life and their experiences and

1860

01:23:31,250 --> 01:23:29,760

they feel yours and cliff Stone's been

1861

01:23:31,829 --> 01:23:31,260

talking about that for years and his

1862

01:23:36,689 --> 01:23:31,839

encounter

1863

01:23:39,169 --> 01:23:36,699

now what did you see I mean what did you

1864

01:23:42,719 --> 01:23:39,179

actually see did you see anything

1865

01:23:43,979 --> 01:23:42,729

what I saw was physical what appears to

1866

01:23:46,889 --> 01:23:43,989

be physical evidence

1867

01:23:48,959 --> 01:23:46,899

I saw the footprints that he was

1868

01:23:50,579 --> 01:23:48,969

pointing out to me exactly where he said

1869

01:23:52,349 --> 01:23:50,589

that they had been walking it's standing

1870

01:23:54,329 --> 01:23:52,359

he said they're like hoof like prints

1871

01:23:57,629 --> 01:23:54,339

and he was panicked pointing them out to

1872

01:24:00,779 --> 01:23:57,639

me and I was able to see what appeared

1873

01:24:02,309 --> 01:24:00,789

to be shifts or movements in light that

1874

01:24:04,649 --> 01:24:02,319

was about it but for me it was the

1875

01:24:06,569 --> 01:24:04,659

overwhelming feeling Jimmy it was a

1876

01:24:09,540 --> 01:24:06,579

feeling that I cannot put into words

1877

01:24:11,520 --> 01:24:09,550

because it was so powerful it emanated a

1878

01:24:14,189 --> 01:24:11,530

strong presence it just emanated

1879

01:24:16,439 --> 01:24:14,199

something that was otherworldly that was

1880

01:24:18,419 --> 01:24:16,449

there now what about the footprints did

1881

01:24:21,329 --> 01:24:18,429

you take pictures and did you mention

1882

01:24:24,059 --> 01:24:21,339

casts you were gonna do some castings

1883

01:24:26,669 --> 01:24:24,069

yes Chad Warren he's gone out there and

1884

01:24:28,259 --> 01:24:26,679

this is the again this is the strange

1885

01:24:29,369 --> 01:24:28,269

thing about him going out to this site

1886

01:24:31,739 --> 01:24:29,379

he went out there and took these

1887

01:24:33,179 --> 01:24:31,749

castings and he actually was just

1888

01:24:35,299 --> 01:24:33,189

putting them together to post online

1889

01:24:37,469 --> 01:24:35,309

he'll be doing a follow-up to this and

1890

01:24:39,389 --> 01:24:37,479

actually what's very interesting like I

1891

01:24:41,129 --> 01:24:39,399

said he ran into a jogger that was just

1892

01:24:43,829 --> 01:24:41,139

in the area happened to be in the area

1893

01:24:45,809 --> 01:24:43,839

that day that has taken extreme interest

1894

01:24:48,809 --> 01:24:45,819

in the site now and he was saying how he

1895

01:24:51,299 --> 01:24:48,819

sees UFOs come right over the site so I

1896

01:24:53,669 --> 01:24:51,309

mean is it a coincidence that the jogger

1897

01:24:55,829 --> 01:24:53,679

was in the area that exact time of the

1898

01:24:57,929 --> 01:24:55,839

day when Chad was there I almost think

1899

01:24:58,349 --> 01:24:57,939

that the extraterrestrials wanted to be

1900

01:25:00,329 --> 01:24:58,359

found

1901
01:25:01,589 --> 01:25:00,339
they wanted that the cast to be made of

1902
01:25:03,119 --> 01:25:01,599
their footprints they wanted the

1903
01:25:04,709 --> 01:25:03,129
sighting to be there I mean we have

1904
01:25:06,839 --> 01:25:04,719
multiple witnesses and people coming

1905
01:25:09,179 --> 01:25:06,849
forward and I think we're gonna see more

1906
01:25:11,549 --> 01:25:09,189
and more stuff like this because it's

1907
01:25:13,949 --> 01:25:11,559
sort of like a dripping of disclosure I

1908
01:25:16,109 --> 01:25:13,959
mean I think ETS want us to know they're

1909
01:25:18,659 --> 01:25:16,119
there that and you said one of the fate

1910
01:25:22,379 --> 01:25:18,669
or knots reached out to you too as well

1911
01:25:24,179 --> 01:25:22,389
Jason yeah Jason Jason was there you

1912
01:25:26,250 --> 01:25:24,189
know this this guy that came to the site

1913
01:25:28,949 --> 01:25:26,260

I mean he's a listener of coast to coast

1914

01:25:31,889 --> 01:25:28,959

and you know with what you do a fade to

1915

01:25:34,199 --> 01:25:31,899

black and everything so I mean this this

1916

01:25:36,839 --> 01:25:34,209

is incredible to me okay Jason I want

1917

01:25:40,589 --> 01:25:36,849

you to call in Thursday night I'm fate

1918

01:25:41,150 --> 01:25:40,599

or night and and tell us your side and

1919

01:25:43,040 --> 01:25:41,160

and what

1920

01:25:45,380 --> 01:25:43,050

you know what you experienced up there

1921

01:25:48,010 --> 01:25:45,390

too as well and if the three girls are

1922

01:25:51,860 --> 01:25:48,020

listening I would love to hear from you

1923

01:25:53,950 --> 01:25:51,870

my email is there and available and you

1924

01:25:56,170 --> 01:25:53,960

can reach out to myself or Rita and

1925

01:26:00,050 --> 01:25:56,180

would like to talk to you this is very

1926

01:26:02,320 --> 01:26:00,060

what we're talking about now multiple

1927

01:26:06,770 --> 01:26:02,330

witnesses that didn't know each other

1928

01:26:09,980 --> 01:26:06,780

where this is now cross-referencing into

1929

01:26:12,170 --> 01:26:09,990

the same situation and we have Jason to

1930

01:26:15,200 --> 01:26:12,180

aid this is Wow

1931

01:26:17,600 --> 01:26:15,210

Johnny well done man and it's thank you

1932

01:26:19,370 --> 01:26:17,610

it is all connected you know you start

1933

01:26:22,250 --> 01:26:19,380

to peel this back a little bit and

1934

01:26:26,840 --> 01:26:22,260

everything just seems to connect into

1935

01:26:28,910 --> 01:26:26,850

itself yes I agree I mean I I don't even

1936

01:26:31,010 --> 01:26:28,920

I don't even have to look for clues

1937

01:26:32,960 --> 01:26:31,020

these days they just they just pop into

1938

01:26:35,270 --> 01:26:32,970

your lap the right people the right

1939

01:26:37,040 --> 01:26:35,280

information just comes to you and that's

1940

01:26:38,930 --> 01:26:37,050

I guess that's what happens when we

1941

01:26:41,450 --> 01:26:38,940

immerse ourselves into this world like

1942

01:26:44,180 --> 01:26:41,460

you do like the fader knots do you just

1943

01:26:46,430 --> 01:26:44,190

have the mysterious things just happen

1944

01:26:49,520 --> 01:26:46,440

to you let's uh yeah we're gonna take a

1945

01:26:52,370 --> 01:26:49,530

break and then when we come back we're

1946

01:26:53,750 --> 01:26:52,380

gonna break this story also here on fade

1947

01:26:57,380 --> 01:26:53,760

to black I don't even know if it's gonna

1948

01:26:59,150 --> 01:26:57,390

be as cool as what you just described to

1949

01:27:01,250 --> 01:26:59,160

us in the park that's that's pretty

1950

01:27:06,680 --> 01:27:01,260

amazing but we're gonna talk about the

1951

01:27:08,660 --> 01:27:06,690

possibility of the new or a new area 51

1952

01:27:10,970 --> 01:27:08,670

so we'll do that when we come back I

1953

01:27:12,500 --> 01:27:10,980

guess tonight Johnny Enoch I do want to

1954

01:27:14,180 --> 01:27:12,510

remind everybody I don't have the phone

1955

01:27:16,960 --> 01:27:14,190

lines open I don't know why everybody's

1956

01:27:18,830 --> 01:27:16,970

calling in but we will get two phones

1957

01:27:21,380 --> 01:27:18,840

possibly later on tonight

1958

01:27:22,970 --> 01:27:21,390

but tomorrow night Patrick wood is gonna

1959

01:27:25,400 --> 01:27:22,980

be here Thursday nights another fate or

1960

01:27:26,630 --> 01:27:25,410

night but tonight it's Johnny Enoch to

1961

01:27:28,070 --> 01:27:26,640

fade to black I'm use to me Church

1962

01:27:31,910 --> 01:27:28,080

follow me on Twitter I teach a church

1963

01:27:34,400 --> 01:27:31,920

radio Johnny what's your Twitter my

1964

01:27:39,090 --> 01:27:34,410

Twitter is Johnny Enoch there you go no

1965

01:27:39,100 --> 01:27:49,330

[Music]

1966

01:27:53,300 --> 01:27:51,170

this is fade to black

1967

01:27:56,990 --> 01:27:53,310

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1968

01:27:58,780 --> 01:27:57,000

radio network and kgr a the global radio

1969

01:28:02,090 --> 01:27:58,790

alliance

1970

01:28:05,450 --> 01:28:02,100

this is kera digital broadcasting

1971

01:28:08,630 --> 01:28:05,460

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1972

01:28:11,140 --> 01:28:08,640

Arkansas folks this is very important

1973

01:28:14,570 --> 01:28:11,150

information what's to be said about CBD

1974

01:28:18,200 --> 01:28:14,580

ancient life oil calm our CBD is made

1975

01:28:20,810 --> 01:28:18,210

from hemp and has point 0 0 3 THC which

1976

01:28:23,330 --> 01:28:20,820

means this wonderful product won't get

1977

01:28:26,180 --> 01:28:23,340

you high no matter what amount you take

1978

01:28:29,120 --> 01:28:26,190

what a CBD do for the body my hands are

1979

01:28:31,400 --> 01:28:29,130

tied but you can Google CBD benefits and

1980

01:28:33,710 --> 01:28:31,410

be astounded when you're finished

1981

01:28:36,020 --> 01:28:33,720

reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1982

01:28:39,020 --> 01:28:36,030

life oil calm that's ancient life oil

1983

01:28:41,060 --> 01:28:39,030

calm and purchase life is good when you

1984

01:28:43,100 --> 01:28:41,070

feel good people are tired of pain

1985

01:28:46,010 --> 01:28:43,110

people are asking for non-gmo organic

1986

01:28:48,710 --> 01:28:46,020

products to help them with you fill in

1987

01:28:50,960 --> 01:28:48,720

the blank legal in 49 states and again

1988

01:28:53,780 --> 01:28:50,970

our CBD is made from hemp ancient life

1989

01:28:54,560 --> 01:28:53,790

oil is about helping people one by one

1990

01:28:56,180 --> 01:28:54,570

by one

1991

01:28:59,540 --> 01:28:56,190

if you wonder how good the product is

1992

01:29:02,030 --> 01:28:59,550

the CEO takes it every day without miss

1993

01:29:12,980 --> 01:29:02,040

ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1994

01:29:14,840 --> 01:29:12,990

life oil calm have a great day this is

1995

01:29:17,030 --> 01:29:14,850

ray sobs here repping the planet and

1996

01:29:19,070 --> 01:29:17,040

you're listening to my good friend Jimmy

1997

01:29:21,590 --> 01:29:19,080

Church fade to black

1998

01:29:26,180 --> 01:29:21,600

on the game changer network and the kgr

1999

01:29:28,340 --> 01:29:26,190

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

2000

01:29:29,540 --> 01:29:28,350

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

2001

01:29:39,569 --> 01:29:29,550

radio.com

2002

01:29:44,680 --> 01:29:42,549

I'm a and I'm Ari Gold

2003

01:29:47,279 --> 01:29:44,690

where the honey brothers and you're

2004

01:29:50,290 --> 01:29:47,289

listening to Jimmy Church revolution

2005

01:29:52,359 --> 01:29:50,300

reclaim your active lifestyle with Angie

2006

01:29:54,430 --> 01:29:52,369

o prim Andrea print is the original

2007

01:29:56,500 --> 01:29:54,440

liquid oral chelation supplement

2008

01:29:58,629 --> 01:29:56,510

chelation helps remove toxins heavy

2009

01:30:00,209 --> 01:29:58,639

metals and cholesterol in your veins and

2010

01:30:02,290 --> 01:30:00,219

arteries that can cause blockages

2011

01:30:04,180 --> 01:30:02,300

scientific research proves the active

2012

01:30:06,310 --> 01:30:04,190

ingredient in angio primp has superior

2013

01:30:07,750 --> 01:30:06,320

oral chelation action that helps promote

2014

01:30:10,029 --> 01:30:07,760

cardiovascular health

2015

01:30:12,129 --> 01:30:10,039

find out more come to angio trim calm

2016

01:30:14,319 --> 01:30:12,139

talk to a trained consultant by calling

2017

01:30:17,949 --> 01:30:14,329

angio priem toll free eight seven seven

2018

01:30:19,689 --> 01:30:17,959

eighty two seventy two twenty one this

2019

01:30:21,850 --> 01:30:19,699

is Jimmy Church of fade to black and you

2020

01:30:24,310 --> 01:30:21,860

can become an official fade or not by

2021

01:30:26,649 --> 01:30:24,320

just going to our membership section at

2022

01:30:29,229 --> 01:30:26,659

Jimmy Church radio.com

2023

01:30:31,239 --> 01:30:29,239

hey it's grace can we talk about

2024

01:30:34,270 --> 01:30:31,249

something serious for a minute your age

2025

01:30:36,699 --> 01:30:34,280

getting old has its perks but remember

2026
01:30:38,680 --> 01:30:36,709
being a few years younger you know your

2027
01:30:40,509 --> 01:30:38,690
hair was thicker you didn't have so many

2028
01:30:42,430 --> 01:30:40,519
wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

2029
01:30:44,709 --> 01:30:42,440
haunting you and you just felt better

2030
01:30:47,350 --> 01:30:44,719
well we can't turn back the clocks and

2031
01:30:49,660 --> 01:30:47,360
go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

2032
01:30:52,540 --> 01:30:49,670
feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

2033
01:30:54,520 --> 01:30:52,550
younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

2034
01:30:56,169 --> 01:30:54,530
doctor formulated daily supplement that

2035
01:30:57,850 --> 01:30:56,179
helps your body maintain its peak

2036
01:31:00,430 --> 01:30:57,860
performance and fight the aging process

2037
01:31:01,779 --> 01:31:00,440
imagine sleeping better looking better

2038
01:31:04,330 --> 01:31:01,789

and feeling better

2039

01:31:06,250 --> 01:31:04,340

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

2040

01:31:09,160 --> 01:31:06,260

thousands of people just like you at

2041

01:31:10,689 --> 01:31:09,170

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

2042

01:31:12,279 --> 01:31:10,699

imagine how it will feel when your

2043

01:31:14,739 --> 01:31:12,289

family and friends are asking you what

2044

01:31:17,350 --> 01:31:14,749

you did to look so good your secret will

2045

01:31:19,569 --> 01:31:17,360

be nature's youth RSF it's time to start

2046

01:31:21,699 --> 01:31:19,579

looking better and feeling better learn

2047

01:31:23,919 --> 01:31:21,709

more in order your nature's use RSS at

2048

01:31:27,509 --> 01:31:23,929

nature's youth calm that's nature's

2049

01:31:30,069 --> 01:31:27,519

youth calm that's nature's youth calm

2050

01:31:32,319 --> 01:31:30,079

hello this is Serena right kayla from

2051
01:31:34,870 --> 01:31:32,329
conscious life Expo and you're listening

2052
01:31:37,120 --> 01:31:34,880
to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

2053
01:31:41,879 --> 01:31:37,130
holds the lucky pony record for the best

2054
01:31:44,319 --> 01:31:41,889
astrological chart since 1963 true story

2055
01:31:46,000 --> 01:31:44,329
this is Micah Hanks of the graylien

2056
01:31:48,310 --> 01:31:46,010
report and you're listening to Jimmy

2057
01:31:50,090 --> 01:31:48,320
church on fade to black across the globe

2058
01:31:52,550 --> 01:31:50,100
on the GameChanger radio net

2059
01:31:53,610 --> 01:31:52,560
and the one-and-only kgr a radio the

2060
01:31:57,590 --> 01:31:53,620
planet

2061
01:31:57,910 --> 01:31:57,600
[Music]

2062
01:32:10,490 --> 01:31:57,920
[Applause]

2063
01:32:15,290 --> 01:32:13,250

[Music]

2064

01:32:19,250 --> 01:32:15,300

welcome back fade to black I'm a host

2065

01:32:22,000 --> 01:32:19,260

Jimmy Church great show tonight Johnny

2066

01:32:26,300 --> 01:32:22,010

Enoch is here finally first time guest

2067

01:32:28,479 --> 01:32:26,310

what a great encounter bad that the park

2068

01:32:30,710 --> 01:32:28,489

encounter there's something there

2069

01:32:33,740 --> 01:32:30,720

there's something there I can't wait for

2070

01:32:37,550 --> 01:32:33,750

the rest of the the evidence to come in

2071

01:32:40,280 --> 01:32:37,560

and and Chad with the with the the cast

2072

01:32:43,370 --> 01:32:40,290

and I want to see the images hoofprints

2073

01:32:44,990 --> 01:32:43,380

Wow okay we need Chad to call in we need

2074

01:32:45,860 --> 01:32:45,000

to get him to call it and send you the

2075

01:32:47,840 --> 01:32:45,870

images too

2076

01:32:50,600 --> 01:32:47,850

yeah yeah Chad and he's probably

2077

01:32:53,630 --> 01:32:50,610

listening well we'll get to that we'll

2078

01:32:56,479 --> 01:32:53,640

open up the phone lines in a bit and

2079

01:32:58,850 --> 01:32:56,489

we'll do that I'm very interested in

2080

01:33:01,220 --> 01:32:58,860

this and Jason I said I know so many

2081

01:33:05,540 --> 01:33:01,230

Jason's I don't know which one this is

2082

01:33:07,130 --> 01:33:05,550

but yeah this is things things are meant

2083

01:33:10,630 --> 01:33:07,140

to happen for a reason you know the

2084

01:33:13,280 --> 01:33:10,640

three girls poaching Derek your son

2085

01:33:15,710 --> 01:33:13,290

Jason right we've got trace evidence

2086

01:33:18,200 --> 01:33:15,720

we've got photographs we've got multiple

2087

01:33:20,720 --> 01:33:18,210

witness testimony here this is a this

2088

01:33:27,370 --> 01:33:20,730

pretty strong case very well done Johnny

2089

01:33:28,640 --> 01:33:27,380

now let's talk about this new area 51 uh

2090

01:33:35,510 --> 01:33:28,650

okay

2091

01:33:38,120 --> 01:33:35,520

this we have to build up the story about

2092

01:33:39,950 --> 01:33:38,130

where the information came from so it's

2093

01:33:41,810 --> 01:33:39,960

it's actually I'll just give it I'll put

2094

01:33:44,900 --> 01:33:41,820

this out there to you is that we have

2095

01:33:46,910 --> 01:33:44,910

underground bases all over the place I

2096

01:33:49,970 --> 01:33:46,920

mean this has been since ancient times

2097

01:33:51,740 --> 01:33:49,980

Jimmy as you know I mean at one point on

2098

01:33:54,500 --> 01:33:51,750

our earth there were great Cataclysm

2099

01:33:57,080 --> 01:33:54,510

some 12,000 years ago hence when we went

2100

01:33:59,660 --> 01:33:57,090

on from the we left the last ice age of

2101
01:34:03,950 --> 01:33:59,670
the Pleistocene into the Holocene when

2102
01:34:06,110 --> 01:34:03,960
the earth shift at 23.5 degrees and what

2103
01:34:07,520 --> 01:34:06,120
happened is is that of course you know

2104
01:34:09,470 --> 01:34:07,530
there was a great shift where the North

2105
01:34:11,479 --> 01:34:09,480
Pole and South Pole was for Antarctica

2106
01:34:14,570 --> 01:34:11,489
those were very different places as you

2107
01:34:16,460 --> 01:34:14,580
know and so a lot of the earth you know

2108
01:34:18,410 --> 01:34:16,470
the earth was unlivable and it wasn't a

2109
01:34:20,030 --> 01:34:18,420
very great place and so a lot of the

2110
01:34:22,010 --> 01:34:20,040
ancient civilizations had to go

2111
01:34:23,930 --> 01:34:22,020
underground with we hear about Agartha

2112
01:34:26,060 --> 01:34:23,940
and Shambala and all these amazing

2113
01:34:28,490 --> 01:34:26,070

places in the Himalayan

2114

01:34:30,950 --> 01:34:28,500

since so these days idea that we've had

2115

01:34:33,500 --> 01:34:30,960

a honeycomb earth all over the world is

2116

01:34:35,510 --> 01:34:33,510

a very interesting one and you know

2117

01:34:39,080 --> 01:34:35,520

these networks these underground

2118

01:34:41,089 --> 01:34:39,090

networks go all over the world and so

2119

01:34:43,640 --> 01:34:41,099

when I started looking at this

2120

01:34:45,819 --> 01:34:43,650

particular case you know I was already

2121

01:34:48,620 --> 01:34:45,829

interested in Inner Earth civilizations

2122

01:34:50,330 --> 01:34:48,630

like Cappadocia and other places like

2123

01:34:52,729 --> 01:34:50,340

that it because I'm always fascinated by

2124

01:34:55,790 --> 01:34:52,739

ancient civilizations but my friend Ashe

2125

01:34:57,649 --> 01:34:55,800

Staunton and it's over in Colorado he

2126

01:34:59,359 --> 01:34:57,659

does a lot of ufology research and

2127

01:35:01,040 --> 01:34:59,369

everything he's always dropping really

2128

01:35:03,890 --> 01:35:01,050

interesting information over to me all

2129

01:35:07,069 --> 01:35:03,900

sorts of incredible books and and

2130

01:35:09,229 --> 01:35:07,079

fascinating stuff and he says to me he

2131

01:35:10,490 --> 01:35:09,239

goes Johnny I don't know why nobody's

2132

01:35:12,859 --> 01:35:10,500

looked into this yet he's like why

2133

01:35:15,859 --> 01:35:12,869

hasn't anyone looked into what's

2134

01:35:17,800 --> 01:35:15,869

basically Canada's area 51 and he said

2135

01:35:20,000 --> 01:35:17,810

have you ever read John Bailey's book

2136

01:35:21,680 --> 01:35:20,010

Genesis for the space race the Inner

2137

01:35:22,939 --> 01:35:21,690

Earth and the extraterrestrials right

2138

01:35:25,459 --> 01:35:22,949

I'm like no I've never heard of that

2139

01:35:27,439 --> 01:35:25,469

book I mean I got countless books that

2140

01:35:29,270 --> 01:35:27,449

I'm constantly reading but he's like you

2141

01:35:30,620 --> 01:35:29,280

gotta check this out he's like no one

2142

01:35:33,919 --> 01:35:30,630

will look at it and this thing was put

2143

01:35:36,740 --> 01:35:33,929

together over like in 1980 so I look at

2144

01:35:38,870 --> 01:35:36,750

this thing and he and I start flipping

2145

01:35:41,450 --> 01:35:38,880

through this and I'm absolutely amazed

2146

01:35:43,220 --> 01:35:41,460

at the information Jimmy the information

2147

01:35:44,930 --> 01:35:43,230

says and I don't know if you've heard

2148

01:35:46,939 --> 01:35:44,940

this information before but I can't

2149

01:35:50,569 --> 01:35:46,949

believe people haven't looked at this it

2150

01:35:54,740 --> 01:35:50,579

says basically by John B Leith that back

2151
01:35:56,810 --> 01:35:54,750
into the 30s and 40s that the there was

2152
01:35:59,450 --> 01:35:56,820
that that sphere that we have of the

2153
01:36:01,970 --> 01:35:59,460
Germans you know developing that round

2154
01:36:04,390 --> 01:36:01,980
winged spacecraft and I'm sure you're

2155
01:36:07,280 --> 01:36:04,400
familiar with this with the Hannah

2156
01:36:09,350 --> 01:36:07,290
Hannah booth sort of crafts and and what

2157
01:36:12,050 --> 01:36:09,360
we start to learn about with the secret

2158
01:36:14,000 --> 01:36:12,060
space program and the Germans I mean you

2159
01:36:16,189 --> 01:36:14,010
know Gaia's cosmic disclosures talked

2160
01:36:18,350 --> 01:36:16,199
about this anthropologist Robert suppers

2161
01:36:20,330 --> 01:36:18,360
talked about this and his work so many

2162
01:36:23,000 --> 01:36:20,340
people have gotten interest in the

2163
01:36:25,310 --> 01:36:23,010

secret space program recently that you

2164

01:36:26,839 --> 01:36:25,320

know we're all wondering you know you

2165

01:36:28,339 --> 01:36:26,849

know what was left of it where did that

2166

01:36:30,319 --> 01:36:28,349

go where did it develop into well

2167

01:36:32,240 --> 01:36:30,329

apparently it was a very serious threat

2168

01:36:34,879 --> 01:36:32,250

they were very worried about this so

2169

01:36:39,479 --> 01:36:34,889

then President of the United States of

2170

01:36:41,759 --> 01:36:39,489

America Franklin D Roosevelt he contacts

2171

01:36:43,649 --> 01:36:41,769

Canada and says okay we need to develop

2172

01:36:45,899 --> 01:36:43,659

a treaty we need a very secret place

2173

01:36:49,259 --> 01:36:45,909

where we can reverse-engineer these

2174

01:36:50,759 --> 01:36:49,269

crafts do experiments so he says to

2175

01:36:53,129 --> 01:36:50,769

Mackenzie King the then Prime Minister

2176

01:36:54,540 --> 01:36:53,139

of Canada we need to come up with

2177

01:36:56,669 --> 01:36:54,550

something where we can develop one of

2178

01:36:59,129 --> 01:36:56,679

these fortresses so obviously a lot of

2179

01:37:01,709 --> 01:36:59,139

research went into this and they started

2180

01:37:04,290 --> 01:37:01,719

to look at this very seriously and

2181

01:37:07,469 --> 01:37:04,300

according to Leith you know going back

2182

01:37:08,959 --> 01:37:07,479

into you know somewhere around 1936 they

2183

01:37:11,159 --> 01:37:08,969

start to look at this impenetrable

2184

01:37:13,500 --> 01:37:11,169

inland hideout in the west coast of

2185

01:37:15,569 --> 01:37:13,510

British Columbia and it was so remote

2186

01:37:17,669 --> 01:37:15,579

without any road entry that not even a

2187

01:37:19,770 --> 01:37:17,679

bird can enter into this wild refuge

2188

01:37:21,770 --> 01:37:19,780

where they could hide out beyond radar

2189

01:37:24,540 --> 01:37:21,780

anything and start doing all kinds of

2190

01:37:26,729 --> 01:37:24,550

experiments and working with reverse

2191

01:37:28,469 --> 01:37:26,739

engineering these crafts well according

2192

01:37:29,759 --> 01:37:28,479

to the story the extraterrestrials

2193

01:37:32,729 --> 01:37:29,769

actually started to do an exchange

2194

01:37:36,179 --> 01:37:32,739

program and they were digging you know

2195

01:37:39,119 --> 01:37:36,189

into the mountains with hard rock miners

2196

01:37:42,029 --> 01:37:39,129

they were developing electric to to

2197

01:37:44,939 --> 01:37:42,039

track railway systems and they basically

2198

01:37:49,049 --> 01:37:44,949

had this impenetrable fortress which is

2199

01:37:51,239 --> 01:37:49,059

really really quite incredible and so I

2200

01:37:52,889 --> 01:37:51,249

had this information but I thought what

2201

01:37:54,779 --> 01:37:52,899

the heck am I gonna do with this you

2202

01:37:57,000 --> 01:37:54,789

know I don't know one says where the

2203

01:38:00,209 --> 01:37:57,010

facilities are or anything so I began my

2204

01:38:02,219 --> 01:38:00,219

search I started to talk to people who

2205

01:38:04,829 --> 01:38:02,229

were military personnel I started to

2206

01:38:07,139 --> 01:38:04,839

talk to people who were doing remote

2207

01:38:08,759 --> 01:38:07,149

viewing you know different different

2208

01:38:10,559 --> 01:38:08,769

ideas of where it could be and my search

2209

01:38:12,959 --> 01:38:10,569

kept leading me back into this area of

2210

01:38:15,989 --> 01:38:12,969

Vancouver Island and it's actually very

2211

01:38:17,849 --> 01:38:15,999

interesting Jimmy because you know what

2212

01:38:19,889 --> 01:38:17,859

we've encountered now and what we've

2213

01:38:21,389 --> 01:38:19,899

discovered from this talking to

2214

01:38:23,909 --> 01:38:21,399

geologists and everything else that

2215

01:38:26,969 --> 01:38:23,919

there is these underground volcanic

2216

01:38:29,449 --> 01:38:26,979

passageways in underground rivers that

2217

01:38:32,339 --> 01:38:29,459

are all connected up into the mountains

2218

01:38:35,369 --> 01:38:32,349

they're connected everywhere and they

2219

01:38:37,290 --> 01:38:35,379

they have a large labyrinth like network

2220

01:38:39,750 --> 01:38:37,300

that even goes under the oceanic areas

2221

01:38:42,270 --> 01:38:39,760

and it's really quite fascinating

2222

01:38:44,459 --> 01:38:42,280

because even recently Emory Smith had

2223

01:38:46,679 --> 01:38:44,469

been talking about that where he was on

2224

01:38:48,659 --> 01:38:46,689

cosmic disclosure talking about you know

2225

01:38:50,759 --> 01:38:48,669

all the various bases that we have out

2226

01:38:53,100 --> 01:38:50,769

there from you know the classical area

2227

01:38:54,359 --> 01:38:53,110

51 Los Alamos and he went even

2228

01:38:57,419 --> 01:38:54,369

further on an episode of cosmic

2229

01:38:58,919 --> 01:38:57,429

disclosure to say that there was a basin

2230

01:39:01,709 --> 01:38:58,929

would be island and an underground

2231

01:39:03,720 --> 01:39:01,719

facility in British Columbia Canada

2232

01:39:06,240 --> 01:39:03,730

which I thought was fascinating that he

2233

01:39:09,479 --> 01:39:06,250

mentioned that so what's really

2234

01:39:11,430 --> 01:39:09,489

interesting about this also is that when

2235

01:39:13,560 --> 01:39:11,440

I've been out there with Jordan Maxwell

2236

01:39:17,250 --> 01:39:13,570

on our various road trips when you go

2237

01:39:18,689 --> 01:39:17,260

visit area 51 you go to Rachel Nevada by

2238

01:39:20,729 --> 01:39:18,699

Groom Lake and you go over to little

2239

01:39:22,649 --> 01:39:20,739

alien in have you ever been to little

2240

01:39:24,479 --> 01:39:22,659

little million believe it or not it's

2241

01:39:27,419 --> 01:39:24,489

right down the road you know in Las

2242

01:39:30,870 --> 01:39:27,429

Vegas and I have not done the road trip

2243

01:39:33,359 --> 01:39:30,880

oh you've got to do it some pie in the

2244

01:39:35,399 --> 01:39:33,369

coffee there is fantastic a coffee guy

2245

01:39:36,899 --> 01:39:35,409

like me yeah they have great coffee and

2246

01:39:38,310 --> 01:39:36,909

you'll actually have an incredible

2247

01:39:40,140 --> 01:39:38,320

experience if you go there

2248

01:39:41,550 --> 01:39:40,150

well one thing that Jordan taught me and

2249

01:39:43,470 --> 01:39:41,560

you got to try this when you go there

2250

01:39:44,820 --> 01:39:43,480

Jimmy you absolutely have to do this

2251

01:39:48,030 --> 01:39:44,830

everybody that goes there should try

2252

01:39:50,550 --> 01:39:48,040

this Jordan said to me Johnny you've got

2253

01:39:52,890 --> 01:39:50,560

a walk across the street and walk

2254

01:39:54,359 --> 01:39:52,900

directly across the street of the little

2255

01:39:56,040 --> 01:39:54,369

alien and put your ear up to the

2256

01:39:57,780 --> 01:39:56,050

telephone pole and you know what you'll

2257

01:40:00,090 --> 01:39:57,790

hear you'll hear a commotion under the

2258

01:40:01,649 --> 01:40:00,100

ground things moving like a railway

2259

01:40:03,780 --> 01:40:01,659

track cyst and that's because there's a

2260

01:40:06,570 --> 01:40:03,790

railway track system that connects all

2261

01:40:08,780 --> 01:40:06,580

these underground bases from Los Alamos

2262

01:40:11,430 --> 01:40:08,790

and everywhere else and it's a very

2263

01:40:12,590 --> 01:40:11,440

elaborate network from what I've been

2264

01:40:17,010 --> 01:40:12,600

told

2265

01:40:18,540 --> 01:40:17,020

did you do it I wish I could get a pass

2266

01:40:21,120 --> 01:40:18,550

someone should give me a pass I'll go

2267

01:40:24,030 --> 01:40:21,130

down there oh you didn't you didn't go

2268

01:40:26,459 --> 01:40:24,040

put your ear on the telephone yes I oh

2269

01:40:27,780 --> 01:40:26,469

yes I did I I did hear it I heard it

2270

01:40:29,669 --> 01:40:27,790

when I put my ear up to it and I could

2271

01:40:31,530 --> 01:40:29,679

hear oh my god that's incredible but I

2272

01:40:33,540 --> 01:40:31,540

didn't I didn't get to ride the railway

2273

01:40:36,570 --> 01:40:33,550

system like summer some have been able

2274

01:40:40,260 --> 01:40:36,580

to I wish I could I'll tell you this

2275

01:40:42,899 --> 01:40:40,270

Jimmy what we started to discover I in

2276

01:40:45,030 --> 01:40:42,909

my search I found some gifted people

2277

01:40:46,470 --> 01:40:45,040

that were doing remote viewing and one

2278

01:40:48,450 --> 01:40:46,480

in particular that I've been doing this

2279

01:40:50,189 --> 01:40:48,460

research with but I can't I can't say

2280

01:40:52,080 --> 01:40:50,199

the name yet you'll see you'll see when

2281

01:40:54,479 --> 01:40:52,090

the research comes out the videos and

2282

01:40:56,160 --> 01:40:54,489

the articles and the book that I'm

2283

01:40:59,520 --> 01:40:56,170

putting out about this with ash Taunton

2284

01:41:01,290 --> 01:40:59,530

about Canada's area 51 you'll you'll see

2285

01:41:02,220 --> 01:41:01,300

that he was starting to have remote

2286

01:41:04,140 --> 01:41:02,230

viewing

2287

01:41:05,490 --> 01:41:04,150

you know images that were coming in of

2288

01:41:07,800 --> 01:41:05,500

these sites and

2289

01:41:11,700 --> 01:41:07,810

I was actually visiting Vancouver Island

2290

01:41:14,610 --> 01:41:11,710

with my wife recently and we went up and

2291

01:41:16,560 --> 01:41:14,620

and met with him the this fellow that

2292

01:41:19,200 --> 01:41:16,570

was doing incredible remote viewings and

2293

01:41:20,280 --> 01:41:19,210

he said to me you know I mean I have

2294

01:41:22,560 --> 01:41:20,290

something that's gonna blow your mind

2295

01:41:25,230 --> 01:41:22,570

and I said really he said you're not

2296

01:41:27,900 --> 01:41:25,240

gonna believe this but because he he

2297

01:41:29,280 --> 01:41:27,910

does have military contacts not only

2298

01:41:32,100 --> 01:41:29,290

with our local military but some

2299

01:41:33,960 --> 01:41:32,110

intelligence agencies he says I can get

2300

01:41:36,000 --> 01:41:33,970

you in the next day it's gonna be

2301

01:41:38,700 --> 01:41:36,010

dangerous and there's a clearance a

2302

01:41:40,140 --> 01:41:38,710

security clearance process for one of

2303

01:41:42,840 --> 01:41:40,150

these underground facilities it goes

2304

01:41:46,070 --> 01:41:42,850

under its military it's blurred off of

2305

01:41:48,870 --> 01:41:46,080

Google Maps okay and I thought to myself

2306

01:41:50,400 --> 01:41:48,880

well this is very interesting I don't

2307

01:41:51,930 --> 01:41:50,410

know where this is gonna lead but let's

2308

01:41:55,020 --> 01:41:51,940

take a look at this let's see what else

2309

01:41:57,270 --> 01:41:55,030

is there so we we stay an extra day out

2310

01:41:59,910 --> 01:41:57,280

in this particular area way out in the

2311

01:42:03,300 --> 01:41:59,920

middle of nowhere in this central area

2312

01:42:05,520 --> 01:42:03,310

of Vancouver Island and when we get

2313

01:42:07,470 --> 01:42:05,530

there we get up at 6 a.m. in the morning

2314

01:42:08,970 --> 01:42:07,480

the next day and it's it's painful at

2315

01:42:10,440 --> 01:42:08,980

that time Jimmy you know you need the

2316

01:42:13,050 --> 01:42:10,450

strong coffee at that time of the

2317

01:42:16,140 --> 01:42:13,060

morning and he kid up there and I know

2318

01:42:17,730 --> 01:42:16,150

you can relate we get out there and we

2319

01:42:19,050 --> 01:42:17,740

meet his contact and the guy says come

2320

01:42:21,150 --> 01:42:19,060

on you gotta go now we get through all

2321

01:42:22,500 --> 01:42:21,160

these security gate clearances and we go

2322

01:42:24,750 --> 01:42:22,510

up in the middle of nowhere there's a

2323

01:42:27,540 --> 01:42:24,760

bank of giant satellites that are

2324

01:42:29,550 --> 01:42:27,550

everywhere ok yeah let's let's let's get

2325

01:42:32,490 --> 01:42:29,560

some of these images posted the first

2326

01:42:35,580 --> 01:42:32,500

one I want to post is the the no

2327

01:42:41,520 --> 01:42:35,590

trespassing the gate yes let's do that

2328

01:42:43,590 --> 01:42:41,530

one first Rita - Rita with us okay I'm

2329

01:42:47,070 --> 01:42:43,600

not sure if she's I see I'm in the

2330

01:42:49,040 --> 01:42:47,080

bunker so let me here I'm just gonna go

2331

01:42:55,350 --> 01:42:49,050

the Johnny

2332

01:42:58,320 --> 01:42:55,360

Enoch gate we'll call it that and this

2333

01:43:00,720 --> 01:42:58,330

will be image number one

2334

01:43:03,360 --> 01:43:00,730

okay so continue I'm posting the picture

2335

01:43:04,560 --> 01:43:03,370

of the gate so we go through this gate

2336

01:43:06,420 --> 01:43:04,570

and I'll tell you there was a lot of

2337

01:43:08,970 --> 01:43:06,430

suspense involved with this Jimmy

2338

01:43:10,380 --> 01:43:08,980

because you know it looked like the kind

2339

01:43:12,300 --> 01:43:10,390

of place that have you made the wrong

2340

01:43:13,920 --> 01:43:12,310

move you were getting shot and that

2341

01:43:15,780 --> 01:43:13,930

would that was it that it was under a

2342

01:43:18,350 --> 01:43:15,790

lot of security there was these banks of

2343

01:43:21,649 --> 01:43:18,360

satellites nearby and

2344

01:43:23,959 --> 01:43:21,659

they were it was absolutely mysterious

2345

01:43:25,879 --> 01:43:23,969

this is in the middle of nowhere and we

2346

01:43:28,129 --> 01:43:25,889

moved to these gates and we go to a

2347

01:43:30,260 --> 01:43:28,139

facility where there's now you know

2348

01:43:33,350 --> 01:43:30,270

scientists there and people looking at

2349

01:43:35,540 --> 01:43:33,360

various experiments and what we actually

2350

01:43:38,990 --> 01:43:35,550

learned about the particular facility we

2351

01:43:41,300 --> 01:43:39,000

were in that we went to is that there

2352

01:43:42,620 --> 01:43:41,310

are not only these portal holes that

2353

01:43:44,689 --> 01:43:42,630

were in the ground for the underground

2354

01:43:47,750 --> 01:43:44,699

facility that were filled in but there's

2355

01:43:50,149 --> 01:43:47,760

a very mysterious building there in this

2356

01:43:52,160 --> 01:43:50,159

building that's there has this strange

2357

01:43:54,290 --> 01:43:52,170

siding which I also sent you a picture

2358

01:43:57,020 --> 01:43:54,300

of right and the siding is very

2359

01:44:00,020 --> 01:43:57,030

particularly it's an acoustic kind of

2360

01:44:01,850 --> 01:44:00,030

sound resistant siding and from what

2361

01:44:04,340 --> 01:44:01,860

I've been told now that if you go to New

2362

01:44:06,050 --> 01:44:04,350

York over to Montauk especially we look

2363

01:44:08,300 --> 01:44:06,060

at the work of the incredible work of

2364

01:44:10,310 --> 01:44:08,310

the Preston Nichols and Peter moon you

2365

01:44:13,129 --> 01:44:10,320

see that this is the same siding that we

2366

01:44:15,859 --> 01:44:13,139

start to see from the montauk facility

2367

01:44:17,810 --> 01:44:15,869

and the the siding that we see is

2368

01:44:19,820 --> 01:44:17,820

connected to these underground entrances

2369

01:44:22,629 --> 01:44:19,830

that were there when the military had

2370

01:44:25,129 --> 01:44:22,639

this base and it's still partial partial

2371

01:44:28,010 --> 01:44:25,139

experimental shell companies that are

2372

01:44:30,890 --> 01:44:28,020

connected to the satellites and military

2373

01:44:32,689 --> 01:44:30,900

involvement it's a very mysterious site

2374

01:44:36,229 --> 01:44:32,699

I tell you when we when we were looking

2375

01:44:38,149 --> 01:44:36,239

at this site in this site the entire

2376

01:44:40,490 --> 01:44:38,159

ground of this area is in like an

2377

01:44:42,919 --> 01:44:40,500

adult-like structure and we had a very

2378

01:44:44,689 --> 01:44:42,929

peculiar set of conversations with the

2379

01:44:46,040 --> 01:44:44,699

people that were there that worked there

2380

01:44:48,560 --> 01:44:46,050

that they said that they couldn't be on

2381

01:44:50,750 --> 01:44:48,570

camera to talk to us they started to

2382

01:44:52,700 --> 01:44:50,760

tell us very interesting stories they

2383

01:44:54,800 --> 01:44:52,710

said first of all that the mining and

2384

01:44:56,209 --> 01:44:54,810

geology report said the entire ground

2385

01:44:58,760 --> 01:44:56,219

leading up into the mountain of this

2386

01:45:01,040 --> 01:44:58,770

facility was loaded with gold and there

2387

01:45:02,479 --> 01:45:01,050

was rivers underneath it they also

2388

01:45:05,750 --> 01:45:02,489

started to tell us that at this

2389

01:45:09,649 --> 01:45:05,760

particular facility which by the way we

2390

01:45:12,800 --> 01:45:09,659

believe is the montauk type of extension

2391

01:45:14,479 --> 01:45:12,810

of this Canada's area 51 that it this

2392

01:45:18,649 --> 01:45:14,489

particular facility they said there's

2393

01:45:20,180 --> 01:45:18,659

weird noises underground and there is a

2394

01:45:22,250 --> 01:45:20,190

humming sound that comes out at night

2395

01:45:24,050 --> 01:45:22,260

with energy and strange things that come

2396

01:45:25,820 --> 01:45:24,060

through the walls and none of the people

2397

01:45:27,320 --> 01:45:25,830

that do the scientific research there

2398

01:45:28,970 --> 01:45:27,330

none of them feel comfortable being

2399

01:45:31,790 --> 01:45:28,980

there alone at night they said it's

2400

01:45:34,100 --> 01:45:31,800

absolutely mysterious

2401

01:45:36,200 --> 01:45:34,110

we've talked to people Jimmy is

2402

01:45:38,030 --> 01:45:36,210

unbelievable we've had people come forth

2403

01:45:40,490 --> 01:45:38,040

on this case on this particular site

2404

01:45:43,280 --> 01:45:40,500

they say that that we've heard different

2405

01:45:45,830 --> 01:45:43,290

stories in this area that are so strange

2406

01:45:48,800 --> 01:45:45,840

there is a scientist that said that they

2407

01:45:50,780 --> 01:45:48,810

used to work there in the 70s it said

2408

01:45:54,230 --> 01:45:50,790

there were other worldly things going on

2409

01:45:56,450 --> 01:45:54,240

underground something bad happened there

2410

01:45:59,300 --> 01:45:56,460

and it had to be shut down and filled in

2411

01:46:01,430 --> 01:45:59,310

into the underground entrances and we've

2412

01:46:03,560 --> 01:46:01,440

also heard from a pizza delivery guy

2413

01:46:06,200 --> 01:46:03,570

that was delivering up the ten pizzas at

2414

01:46:08,570 --> 01:46:06,210

a time to the satellite facility portion

2415

01:46:10,730 --> 01:46:08,580

of it that said they had to go down two

2416

01:46:12,560 --> 01:46:10,740

stories in the 1970s and go through a

2417

01:46:14,750 --> 01:46:12,570

military clearance to deliver it two

2418

01:46:17,420 --> 01:46:14,760

stories down to bring the pizzas there

2419

01:46:19,880 --> 01:46:17,430

and way out in the middle of nowhere you

2420

01:46:22,610 --> 01:46:19,890

know and from what we've now gathered

2421

01:46:24,620 --> 01:46:22,620

that this particular site from what we

2422

01:46:27,250 --> 01:46:24,630

heard had some kind of a portal

2423

01:46:29,690 --> 01:46:27,260

underneath it and there was potentially

2424

01:46:33,500 --> 01:46:29,700

extraterrestrial and human cooperation

2425

01:46:36,470 --> 01:46:33,510

but something not so good came through

2426

01:46:38,090 --> 01:46:36,480

that portal and that's about as far as I

2427

01:46:39,710 --> 01:46:38,100

can take it at this point I can tell you

2428

01:46:41,330 --> 01:46:39,720

that something not so good came through

2429

01:46:43,910 --> 01:46:41,340

that portal and not a lot of people

2430

01:46:47,930 --> 01:46:43,920

survived it when we were there at this

2431

01:46:50,690 --> 01:46:47,940

facility Jimmy the the one guy when he

2432

01:46:52,010 --> 01:46:50,700

was there one of the head guys I was

2433

01:46:53,900 --> 01:46:52,020

reading him out the description from

2434

01:46:55,910 --> 01:46:53,910

John B Lee's book about the hard rock

2435

01:46:57,860 --> 01:46:55,920

miners going into the mountains he

2436

01:46:59,660 --> 01:46:57,870

pointed and he goes oh my god the

2437

01:47:01,430 --> 01:46:59,670

facilities on the other side of the

2438

01:47:04,490 --> 01:47:01,440

mountains there the underground facility

2439

01:47:06,680 --> 01:47:04,500

to that and he says that I believe is

2440

01:47:08,540 --> 01:47:06,690

still active he said my grandfather used

2441

01:47:10,610 --> 01:47:08,550

to work that work there and that's where

2442

01:47:12,830 --> 01:47:10,620

he said they made the bells when you

2443

01:47:15,140 --> 01:47:12,840

think of the German Bell craft and he

2444

01:47:17,030 --> 01:47:15,150

said that that thing is even more secure

2445

01:47:20,570 --> 01:47:17,040

and there's still activity going on

2446

01:47:23,120 --> 01:47:20,580

there so this underground cooperation

2447

01:47:25,520 --> 01:47:23,130

with extraterrestrials is not only

2448

01:47:27,410 --> 01:47:25,530

connected to these areas but here's the

2449

01:47:29,390 --> 01:47:27,420

kicker Jimmy here's the one last big

2450

01:47:31,190 --> 01:47:29,400

piece of the puzzle remember us telling

2451
01:47:32,420 --> 01:47:31,200
you that there's a volcanic network that

2452
01:47:34,520 --> 01:47:32,430
connects all these together and

2453
01:47:36,470 --> 01:47:34,530
underground river ways and passageways

2454
01:47:38,180 --> 01:47:36,480
that have been built up right what

2455
01:47:39,920 --> 01:47:38,190
you've now mapped out and believed that

2456
01:47:42,500 --> 01:47:39,930
this is the biggest missing piece to

2457
01:47:44,960 --> 01:47:42,510
ufology even to James Gillian Z SETI

2458
01:47:47,180 --> 01:47:44,970
ranch because underneath Mount Adams

2459
01:47:48,920 --> 01:47:47,190
while Baker all these mountains we have

2460
01:47:51,410 --> 01:47:48,930
these underground passageways which we

2461
01:47:53,450 --> 01:47:51,420
believe is a UFO highway and we believe

2462
01:47:55,990 --> 01:47:53,460
there's a map connected to ufology and

2463
01:47:58,550 --> 01:47:56,000

it's it gets even bigger and even

2464

01:48:00,680 --> 01:47:58,560

stranger the further we go down this

2465

01:48:02,690 --> 01:48:00,690

rabbit hole now I've just posted you're

2466

01:48:05,000 --> 01:48:02,700

right about that Shasta too as well the

2467

01:48:09,860 --> 01:48:05,010

lava tubes had Shasta very well

2468

01:48:12,830 --> 01:48:09,870

documented the field of radar dishes

2469

01:48:15,230 --> 01:48:12,840

I've got this up here now and it is in

2470

01:48:18,170 --> 01:48:15,240

Twitter so as you guys were walking

2471

01:48:22,940 --> 01:48:18,180

around this facility this isn't this is

2472

01:48:24,680 --> 01:48:22,950

an active facility yes it's partially so

2473

01:48:27,260 --> 01:48:24,690

what's happened is that the satellite

2474

01:48:31,520 --> 01:48:27,270

portion of it is sectioned off and then

2475

01:48:33,580 --> 01:48:31,530

the base portion of it is now being used

2476

01:48:35,930 --> 01:48:33,590

for a highly compartmentalized

2477

01:48:38,150 --> 01:48:35,940

scientific research that's still highly

2478

01:48:40,150 --> 01:48:38,160

secure and requires a clearance these

2479

01:48:43,670 --> 01:48:40,160

places are blurred off of Google Maps

2480

01:48:46,460 --> 01:48:43,680

it's highly secure it's still hard to

2481

01:48:49,400 --> 01:48:46,470

get into and what's very interesting is

2482

01:48:50,960 --> 01:48:49,410

that these both these facilities have

2483

01:48:52,400 --> 01:48:50,970

underground entrances and they're

2484

01:48:53,420 --> 01:48:52,410

connected into other areas with

2485

01:48:55,880 --> 01:48:53,430

underground tunnels

2486

01:48:59,300 --> 01:48:55,890

most of the activities all underground

2487

01:49:01,010 --> 01:48:59,310

right so the satellites are very similar

2488

01:49:03,920 --> 01:49:01,020

to even what we see over in the montauk

2489

01:49:06,290 --> 01:49:03,930

case yeah for scrambling or some kind of

2490

01:49:08,780 --> 01:49:06,300

tech da some sort of communication it's

2491

01:49:10,430 --> 01:49:08,790

very strange and as one of the site the

2492

01:49:13,880 --> 01:49:10,440

scientific researcher fellows that was

2493

01:49:15,530 --> 01:49:13,890

there said he said when you look at how

2494

01:49:17,330 --> 01:49:15,540

the mountains are positioned around this

2495

01:49:19,250 --> 01:49:17,340

place he says everything that comes and

2496

01:49:21,830 --> 01:49:19,260

goes out of this place is outside of

2497

01:49:24,830 --> 01:49:21,840

radar he said nothing is showing up on

2498

01:49:28,700 --> 01:49:24,840

radar he said what does he mean by

2499

01:49:31,160 --> 01:49:28,710

saying that he said that you can't pick

2500

01:49:32,990 --> 01:49:31,170

up anything that's aircraft anything

2501
01:49:34,340 --> 01:49:33,000
aerial that's going around in and out of

2502
01:49:36,440 --> 01:49:34,350
this mountainous Valley that's

2503
01:49:39,470 --> 01:49:36,450
surrounding this place did he did he

2504
01:49:42,410 --> 01:49:39,480
indicate now okay hold on for a second

2505
01:49:46,940 --> 01:49:42,420
let me I want to firmly understand what

2506
01:49:49,670 --> 01:49:46,950
you are suggesting here as you were

2507
01:49:51,410 --> 01:49:49,680
walking around this facility and you

2508
01:49:53,060 --> 01:49:51,420
were able to take these pictures and the

2509
01:49:55,520 --> 01:49:53,070
pictures are incredible we'll get to the

2510
01:49:56,680 --> 01:49:55,530
concrete here in a second I've got that

2511
01:49:58,959 --> 01:49:56,690
image two men

2512
01:50:01,870 --> 01:49:58,969
might be after the break that you were

2513
01:50:04,390 --> 01:50:01,880

able to talk to employees and

2514

01:50:07,540 --> 01:50:04,400

technicians and scientists that were on

2515

01:50:10,330 --> 01:50:07,550

the ground you were able to actually do

2516

01:50:13,030 --> 01:50:10,340

this yes it was it was unbelievably it

2517

01:50:15,400 --> 01:50:13,040

was so surreal Jimmy I mean I couldn't

2518

01:50:16,660 --> 01:50:15,410

believe that this was happening and I

2519

01:50:19,420 --> 01:50:16,670

couldn't believe what they were saying

2520

01:50:21,760 --> 01:50:19,430

and to me it's incredible that even the

2521

01:50:23,620 --> 01:50:21,770

locals around this place are talking

2522

01:50:24,850 --> 01:50:23,630

about black-eyed children showing up

2523

01:50:27,459 --> 01:50:24,860

UFOs

2524

01:50:30,670 --> 01:50:27,469

strange activity I mean they are afraid

2525

01:50:33,280 --> 01:50:30,680

to be in these areas at night there's

2526

01:50:35,620 --> 01:50:33,290

the some of the staff that was at this

2527

01:50:37,810 --> 01:50:35,630

place that I was able to talk to I was

2528

01:50:40,060 --> 01:50:37,820

able to get some audio that we would be

2529

01:50:42,970 --> 01:50:40,070

potentially using coming up in a

2530

01:50:44,890 --> 01:50:42,980

documentary piece about it and to me it

2531

01:50:46,810 --> 01:50:44,900

was so strange that no one's ever talked

2532

01:50:48,070 --> 01:50:46,820

about this I mean this this knowledge

2533

01:50:49,840 --> 01:50:48,080

that we've had these underground

2534

01:50:52,870 --> 01:50:49,850

facilities and experiments and things

2535

01:50:54,939 --> 01:50:52,880

going on have been there for some time

2536

01:50:57,610 --> 01:50:54,949

but here here's something else I want to

2537

01:51:00,430 --> 01:50:57,620

add to the story that's that adds even a

2538

01:51:03,310 --> 01:51:00,440

stranger twist to this there was another

2539

01:51:06,160 --> 01:51:03,320

fellow that my contact who I can't name

2540

01:51:08,620 --> 01:51:06,170

at this moment that my contact had

2541

01:51:11,530 --> 01:51:08,630

encountered and this fellow was very

2542

01:51:13,510 --> 01:51:11,540

seriously researching chemtrails and

2543

01:51:15,850 --> 01:51:13,520

things of that nature in this area and

2544

01:51:19,170 --> 01:51:15,860

he was doing this on the dark web and he

2545

01:51:22,240 --> 01:51:19,180

found documents on the dark web that

2546

01:51:24,400 --> 01:51:22,250

suggested that the chemtrails were not

2547

01:51:26,860 --> 01:51:24,410

for weather changing they weren't for

2548

01:51:28,990 --> 01:51:26,870

any other means except to hide the

2549

01:51:31,450 --> 01:51:29,000

coming and going of experimental and

2550

01:51:35,950 --> 01:51:31,460

other craft coming and going from these

2551

01:51:37,479 --> 01:51:35,960

particular areas and to me when I hear

2552

01:51:38,979 --> 01:51:37,489

you know they're hiding coming and going

2553

01:51:41,500 --> 01:51:38,989

a craft and that's what they were doing

2554

01:51:43,720 --> 01:51:41,510

with these chemtrails spraying I think

2555

01:51:45,820 --> 01:51:43,730

it's fascinating furthermore this fellow

2556

01:51:47,740 --> 01:51:45,830

said that the day after he was doing

2557

01:51:49,840 --> 01:51:47,750

this search and he was looking up this

2558

01:51:51,640 --> 01:51:49,850

information on the dark web he woke up

2559

01:51:53,680 --> 01:51:51,650

the next day and he went over to his

2560

01:51:55,720 --> 01:51:53,690

vehicle and there was a American one

2561

01:51:58,630 --> 01:51:55,730

dollar bill on the windshield wiper of

2562

01:52:01,420 --> 01:51:58,640

his vehicle that said stop searching

2563

01:52:02,890 --> 01:52:01,430

written on it and so he said that was

2564

01:52:05,200 --> 01:52:02,900

sort of an indicator that maybe he'd

2565

01:52:09,280 --> 01:52:05,210

better watch what he's doing is is there

2566

01:52:10,430 --> 01:52:09,290

an airstrip at this facility as well not

2567

01:52:12,920 --> 01:52:10,440

that I could see there

2568

01:52:17,240 --> 01:52:12,930

might be one on the other side this is a

2569

01:52:19,610 --> 01:52:17,250

very wide open mountainous area it's so

2570

01:52:21,530 --> 01:52:19,620

strange that this underground facility

2571

01:52:24,200 --> 01:52:21,540

would have such a huge and huge entrance

2572

01:52:26,060 --> 01:52:24,210

it's possible that they were coming and

2573

01:52:27,830 --> 01:52:26,070

going into any of the wide-open spaces

2574

01:52:31,220 --> 01:52:27,840

that are nestled into these mountains

2575

01:52:33,080 --> 01:52:31,230

pretty incredible okay let's get to now

2576
01:52:36,939 --> 01:52:33,090
you mentioned you know the underground

2577
01:52:41,959 --> 01:52:36,949
parts of this and that you found some

2578
01:52:44,320 --> 01:52:41,969
concrete covers now I've got this

2579
01:52:47,660 --> 01:52:44,330
picture here let's get this up and

2580
01:52:52,010 --> 01:52:47,670
describe what is in this particular

2581
01:52:53,510 --> 01:52:52,020
image this image here is the what used

2582
01:52:56,030 --> 01:52:53,520
to be the breathing holes we've been

2583
01:52:58,640 --> 01:52:56,040
told by one of the managers of the

2584
01:53:00,680 --> 01:52:58,650
facility he said that before this was

2585
01:53:02,660 --> 01:53:00,690
filled in and they filled in the

2586
01:53:04,070 --> 01:53:02,670
underground areas to this which by the

2587
01:53:06,439 --> 01:53:04,080
way they still hear a humming sound

2588
01:53:08,660 --> 01:53:06,449

underneath which tells me that whatever

2589

01:53:10,010 --> 01:53:08,670

was underneath there that scared the

2590

01:53:12,530 --> 01:53:10,020

hell out of them and they didn't fully

2591

01:53:15,290 --> 01:53:12,540

dismantle it so they filled it in with

2592

01:53:18,260 --> 01:53:15,300

concrete for the breathing ports which

2593

01:53:20,870 --> 01:53:18,270

is where that concrete is and they they

2594

01:53:22,670 --> 01:53:20,880

used all kinds of ways to secure the

2595

01:53:24,200 --> 01:53:22,680

entrances and bring that bring that

2596

01:53:26,600 --> 01:53:24,210

together and actually that the fellow

2597

01:53:28,700 --> 01:53:26,610

that is connected to the areas where

2598

01:53:30,530 --> 01:53:28,710

they're doing the research there there

2599

01:53:33,500 --> 01:53:30,540

was a discussion about the possibility

2600

01:53:35,420 --> 01:53:33,510

of how much money it would take from

2601
01:53:37,580 --> 01:53:35,430
where they're leasing it from these

2602
01:53:39,590 --> 01:53:37,590
these other groups how much money it

2603
01:53:41,209 --> 01:53:39,600
would take to take an excavator and go

2604
01:53:42,740 --> 01:53:41,219
down into that area we're actually kind

2605
01:53:44,150 --> 01:53:42,750
of thinking that based on the

2606
01:53:46,340 --> 01:53:44,160
information that we've had of what's

2607
01:53:48,590 --> 01:53:46,350
down below there why they sealed that in

2608
01:53:50,990 --> 01:53:48,600
that what could be under there may be

2609
01:53:53,360 --> 01:53:51,000
dead extraterrestrial bodies maybe

2610
01:53:55,459 --> 01:53:53,370
something bad happened that we've been

2611
01:53:58,310 --> 01:53:55,469
told that's very similar to adults Dulce

2612
01:54:01,910 --> 01:53:58,320
New Mexico I don't know but it's not

2613
01:54:07,040 --> 01:54:01,920

very curious how big is this square that

2614

01:54:08,810 --> 01:54:07,050

we're looking at oh geez I you know I

2615

01:54:10,640 --> 01:54:08,820

would say that it's about the size of a

2616

01:54:12,830 --> 01:54:10,650

regular cinder block sort of thing that

2617

01:54:14,060 --> 01:54:12,840

you look at it's just sitting it's just

2618

01:54:15,920 --> 01:54:14,070

sitting in the ground the several of

2619

01:54:17,750 --> 01:54:15,930

them lining around the property from

2620

01:54:19,070 --> 01:54:17,760

where they used to be apparently he was

2621

01:54:20,780 --> 01:54:19,080

saying these with the breathing holes of

2622

01:54:22,729 --> 01:54:20,790

the underground base right and he said

2623

01:54:23,180 --> 01:54:22,739

you'd go into that building that the

2624

01:54:25,130 --> 01:54:23,190

wood that

2625

01:54:27,110 --> 01:54:25,140

strange sighting I showed you to enter

2626
01:54:29,000 --> 01:54:27,120
and go down in where the military

2627
01:54:31,910 --> 01:54:29,010
personnel would show up and they would

2628
01:54:33,830 --> 01:54:31,920
enter down into there and and Jimmy I I

2629
01:54:36,290 --> 01:54:33,840
know that people look at remote viewing

2630
01:54:38,390 --> 01:54:36,300
data differently but we've asked

2631
01:54:41,180 --> 01:54:38,400
multiple remote viewers including my

2632
01:54:43,180 --> 01:54:41,190
contact there and they all came up

2633
01:54:45,790 --> 01:54:43,190
independently with replicable results

2634
01:54:48,830 --> 01:54:45,800
that they said that there was a large

2635
01:54:50,570 --> 01:54:48,840
underground facility with several rooms

2636
01:54:53,150 --> 01:54:50,580
and scientists working under this thing

2637
01:54:56,150 --> 01:54:53,160
and there were ETS walking amongst them

2638
01:54:58,010 --> 01:54:56,160

doing montauk like experiments and I

2639

01:55:01,729 --> 01:54:58,020

know this might sound strange for some

2640

01:55:04,220 --> 01:55:01,739

but they say that you know that there

2641

01:55:05,540 --> 01:55:04,230

was possibly something reptilian like or

2642

01:55:07,010 --> 01:55:05,550

something like that that may have come

2643

01:55:09,650 --> 01:55:07,020

through at some point that kind of

2644

01:55:13,310 --> 01:55:09,660

disrupted something which is is very

2645

01:55:17,930 --> 01:55:13,320

interesting to me something is going on

2646

01:55:21,410 --> 01:55:17,940

and the Vancouver Island is large is it

2647

01:55:24,100 --> 01:55:21,420

possible for us to see where this

2648

01:55:26,959 --> 01:55:24,110

facility may be on Vancouver Island I

2649

01:55:28,370 --> 01:55:26,969

can't give away the exact location or

2650

01:55:29,750 --> 01:55:28,380

the approximants of it yet but I can

2651

01:55:32,689 --> 01:55:29,760

tell you this two things I'll tell you

2652

01:55:34,370 --> 01:55:32,699

it's in central Vancouver Island area in

2653

01:55:37,580 --> 01:55:34,380

a mountainous area and I can also tell

2654

01:55:41,180 --> 01:55:37,590

you this that it's about 500 acres

2655

01:55:46,189 --> 01:55:41,190

underground Wow Wow very well done

2656

01:55:47,750 --> 01:55:46,199

Johnny I mean well done now I'll say and

2657

01:55:50,030 --> 01:55:47,760

you said this is about the size of a

2658

01:55:52,910 --> 01:55:50,040

cinder block so about a foot by you know

2659

01:55:55,850 --> 01:55:52,920

maybe 16 inches by 16 inches thank you

2660

01:55:59,360 --> 01:55:55,860

so that's an accurate description the I

2661

01:56:02,750 --> 01:55:59,370

have been around a lot of underground

2662

01:56:05,300 --> 01:56:02,760

facilities I lived next to them and

2663

01:56:08,060 --> 01:56:05,310

military installations and I can tell

2664

01:56:11,780 --> 01:56:08,070

you that I mean I have walked across and

2665

01:56:14,060 --> 01:56:11,790

you know giant fields and then come

2666

01:56:17,660 --> 01:56:14,070

across an air vent sticking out in the

2667

01:56:20,300 --> 01:56:17,670

middle of right that's by itself in the

2668

01:56:22,040 --> 01:56:20,310

middle of the grass an air vent you know

2669

01:56:25,670 --> 01:56:22,050

steel coming out of the ground I could

2670

01:56:28,670 --> 01:56:25,680

walk up to it and hear it right and and

2671

01:56:29,270 --> 01:56:28,680

I would say to myself you know I'm 15

2672

01:56:33,410 --> 01:56:29,280

years old

2673

01:56:36,710 --> 01:56:33,420

where is that going to right because

2674

01:56:39,320 --> 01:56:36,720

underneath my feet right

2675

01:56:45,290 --> 01:56:39,330

my feet is is a facility and I could

2676

01:56:47,480 --> 01:56:45,300

walk this wasn't a top top top secret in

2677

01:56:49,250 --> 01:56:47,490

that if you're military family you're

2678

01:56:50,930 --> 01:56:49,260

living around this stuff you could you

2679

01:56:54,320 --> 01:56:50,940

know but I could walk up to these

2680

01:56:56,570 --> 01:56:54,330

concrete doors and I would see cars you

2681

01:56:59,110 --> 01:56:56,580

know one or two cars parked outside of

2682

01:57:01,910 --> 01:56:59,120

the doors so somebody's parking

2683

01:57:04,190 --> 01:57:01,920

somebody's walking through the doors

2684

01:57:06,710 --> 01:57:04,200

it's a big concrete square on the side

2685

01:57:09,800 --> 01:57:06,720

of the hill with the steel doors I would

2686

01:57:12,830 --> 01:57:09,810

never see anybody go in and out but and

2687

01:57:15,320 --> 01:57:12,840

then up top I could walk up as a kid and

2688

01:57:17,690 --> 01:57:15,330

walk across these fields and I would I

2689

01:57:18,280 --> 01:57:17,700

would see the air vent sticking out of

2690

01:57:21,530 --> 01:57:18,290

the ground

2691

01:57:24,530 --> 01:57:21,540

giant Santa's ginormous facilities and

2692

01:57:27,260 --> 01:57:24,540

this reminds me of that it would be

2693

01:57:29,750 --> 01:57:27,270

about that size yeah well done okay we

2694

01:57:31,760 --> 01:57:29,760

need to take a break we'll continue this

2695

01:57:33,230 --> 01:57:31,770

when we come back this is fade to black

2696

01:57:34,580 --> 01:57:33,240

I'm your host Amy church our guest

2697

01:57:37,400 --> 01:57:34,590

tonight Johnny

2698

01:57:38,870 --> 01:57:37,410

Enoch well done Johnny I can't wait for

2699

01:57:41,810 --> 01:57:38,880

the rest of this research too as well

2700

01:57:43,580 --> 01:57:41,820

you're gonna be a busy man for the next

2701
01:57:44,600 --> 01:57:43,590
couple of months we'll be right back

2702
01:57:47,430 --> 01:57:44,610
after this short break

2703
01:57:51,970 --> 01:57:48,910
[Music]

2704
01:57:54,680 --> 01:57:51,980
[Applause]

2705
01:57:59,549 --> 01:57:54,690
my buddies Rob Halford the mental guard

2706
01:58:06,189 --> 01:58:02,859
this is kera digital broadcasting

2707
01:58:08,979 --> 01:58:06,199
station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2708
01:58:11,350 --> 01:58:08,989
Arkansas poor water quality is a major

2709
01:58:13,270 --> 01:58:11,360
health issue and it's only getting worse

2710
01:58:15,069 --> 01:58:13,280
municipalities can't keep up standards

2711
01:58:18,220 --> 01:58:15,079
have dropped and pollutants are

2712
01:58:20,020 --> 01:58:18,230
increasing where does it all end it ends

2713
01:58:21,729 --> 01:58:20,030

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2714

01:58:23,799 --> 01:58:21,739

your home with hydro cares advanced

2715

01:58:26,200 --> 01:58:23,809

systems available at wave home solutions

2716

01:58:27,700 --> 01:58:26,210

no less than the best purification

2717

01:58:29,740 --> 01:58:27,710

materials and processes have been

2718

01:58:31,479 --> 01:58:29,750

developed by hydro care to provide you

2719

01:58:34,120 --> 01:58:31,489

with healthy clean water for drinking

2720

01:58:36,069 --> 01:58:34,130

cooking and showering hydro care far

2721

01:58:39,129 --> 01:58:36,079

surpasses the competition in removing

2722

01:58:42,129 --> 01:58:39,139

chlorine odors iron lab chemicals

2723

01:58:44,109 --> 01:58:42,139

limescale and much more don't settle for

2724

01:58:46,000 --> 01:58:44,119

less when it comes to your water we'll

2725

01:58:48,040 --> 01:58:46,010

take care of the toughest water problems

2726

01:58:50,799 --> 01:58:48,050

for you whether it's from a city or well

2727

01:58:52,689 --> 01:58:50,809

source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2728

01:58:54,729 --> 01:58:52,699

information call eight eight eight nine

2729

01:58:58,120 --> 01:58:54,739

nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

2730

01:59:00,399 --> 01:58:58,130

nine nine seven w AV e or go-to best

2731

01:59:03,230 --> 01:59:00,409

water one two three comm that's best

2732

01:59:04,130 --> 01:59:03,240

water one two three comm

2733

01:59:07,229 --> 01:59:04,140

Solutions

2734

01:59:10,000 --> 01:59:07,239

[Music]

2735

01:59:14,590 --> 01:59:10,010

your contact for current news and

2736

01:59:16,450 --> 01:59:14,600

trending topics kera radio.com does your

2737

01:59:18,610 --> 01:59:16,460

basement or crawlspace have a damp musty

2738

01:59:20,380 --> 01:59:18,620

smell while watch out that's a sign of

2739

01:59:22,209 --> 01:59:20,390

too much moisture and not enough

2740

01:59:23,650 --> 01:59:22,219

ventilation and that can mean increased

2741

01:59:25,750 --> 01:59:23,660

mold growth and their build-up of

2742

01:59:27,970 --> 01:59:25,760

harmful toxins and gases don't bother

2743

01:59:30,010 --> 01:59:27,980

with a dehumidifier it just circulates

2744

01:59:32,110 --> 01:59:30,020

the same unhealthy air now there's a

2745

01:59:34,270 --> 01:59:32,120

better way to remove these dangers and

2746

01:59:36,370 --> 01:59:34,280

odors it's with the computerized wave

2747

01:59:38,350 --> 01:59:36,380

moisture control unit that reduces

2748

01:59:40,150 --> 01:59:38,360

moisture and expels pollutants we

2749

01:59:42,220 --> 01:59:40,160

replaced our old dehumidifier with the

2750

01:59:44,500 --> 01:59:42,230

wave unit and in only three weeks our

2751
01:59:45,130 --> 01:59:44,510
basement is dry and the musty smell is

2752
01:59:47,260 --> 01:59:45,140
gone

2753
01:59:49,540 --> 01:59:47,270
wave units require no maintenance no

2754
01:59:51,640 --> 01:59:49,550
buckets of water or filters and costs

2755
01:59:53,860 --> 01:59:51,650
only pennies a day to run breathe better

2756
01:59:56,290 --> 01:59:53,870
live healthier with an affordable no

2757
01:59:58,630 --> 01:59:56,300
maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2758
02:00:01,959 --> 01:59:58,640
eight seven one seven way eight eight

2759
02:00:07,660 --> 02:00:01,969
eight seven one seven wabe or visit dry

2760
02:00:14,089 --> 02:00:10,600
we own solutions

2761
02:00:18,390 --> 02:00:16,379
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2762
02:00:21,509 --> 02:00:18,400
and I only drink

2763
02:00:24,029 --> 02:00:21,519

fade to black blend coffee from River

2764

02:00:26,850 --> 02:00:24,039

Moon just click on the River Moon coffee

2765

02:00:31,049 --> 02:00:26,860

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com promo

2766

02:00:33,540 --> 02:00:31,059

code f2 b blend so are you tired of

2767

02:00:36,029 --> 02:00:33,550

being tired well then it's time to get

2768

02:00:38,399 --> 02:00:36,039

the tea hey it's Lisa here to tell you

2769

02:00:40,229 --> 02:00:38,409

about this all-natural all organic tea

2770

02:00:41,850 --> 02:00:40,239

I've been drinking that has had great

2771

02:00:44,790 --> 02:00:41,860

results for over 20 years

2772

02:00:46,620 --> 02:00:44,800

it's called life changed tea and it's

2773

02:00:49,229 --> 02:00:46,630

specially formulated to help detoxify

2774

02:00:51,929 --> 02:00:49,239

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2775

02:00:53,310 --> 02:00:51,939

blood all at once the colon is one of

2776

02:00:56,069 --> 02:00:53,320

the most ignored organs in the human

2777

02:00:57,899 --> 02:00:56,079

body the faster that waste is eliminated

2778

02:00:59,910 --> 02:00:57,909

from the body the less time that way

2779

02:01:01,859 --> 02:00:59,920

sits in our intestines spreading toxins

2780

02:01:03,779 --> 02:01:01,869

to our bloodstream this tea helps

2781

02:01:05,640 --> 02:01:03,789

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2782

02:01:08,699 --> 02:01:05,650

intruders from our entire digestive

2783

02:01:11,009 --> 02:01:08,709

system and get this weight loss can be a

2784

02:01:13,229 --> 02:01:11,019

side effect and with continued use of

2785

02:01:15,660 --> 02:01:13,239

the tea you can experience clearer

2786

02:01:18,330 --> 02:01:15,670

healthier younger looking skin increased

2787

02:01:19,739 --> 02:01:18,340

energy and a happier outlook on life so

2788

02:01:22,620 --> 02:01:19,749

if you're tired of being tired

2789

02:01:23,429 --> 02:01:22,630

get the life change tea at get the tea

2790

02:01:28,040 --> 02:01:23,439

calm

2791

02:01:30,209 --> 02:01:28,050

you'll be glad you did

2792

02:01:31,949 --> 02:01:30,219

did you know that when you're on the

2793

02:01:34,410 --> 02:01:31,959

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2794

02:01:36,330 --> 02:01:34,420

available you can still listen to every

2795

02:01:39,120 --> 02:01:36,340

minute of fade to black by just calling

2796

02:01:42,149 --> 02:01:39,130

six oh five five six two four four eight

2797

02:01:44,640 --> 02:01:42,159

two no smartphone app or Internet needed

2798

02:01:47,250 --> 02:01:44,650

it saves your data plan and no extra

2799

02:01:50,040 --> 02:01:47,260

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2800

02:01:52,229 --> 02:01:50,050

call six oh five five six two four four

2801
02:01:54,959 --> 02:01:52,239
eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2802
02:02:01,790 --> 02:01:54,969
Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2803
02:02:05,850 --> 02:02:03,500
[Music]

2804
02:02:10,570 --> 02:02:05,860
[Applause]

2805
02:02:13,200 --> 02:02:10,580
you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2806
02:02:15,820 --> 02:02:13,210
really love ponies I'm serious I

2807
02:02:20,080 --> 02:02:15,830
couldn't stay stable without poor mr.

2808
02:02:24,940 --> 02:02:20,090
Bush I fade to black because you never

2809
02:02:28,940 --> 02:02:26,810
this is fade to black

2810
02:02:32,630 --> 02:02:28,950
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2811
02:02:35,010 --> 02:02:32,640
radio network and kgr a the global radio

2812
02:02:46,490 --> 02:02:35,020
alliance

2813
02:02:48,600 --> 02:02:46,500

[Music]

2814

02:02:50,010 --> 02:02:48,610

welcome back fade to black coming off

2815

02:02:53,220 --> 02:02:50,020

Jimmy Church I guess tonight Johnny

2816

02:02:55,040 --> 02:02:53,230

Enoch he is here I want to remind

2817

02:02:57,510 --> 02:02:55,050

everybody tomorrow night Patrick would

2818

02:03:00,630 --> 02:02:57,520

he's back with this tomorrow night

2819

02:03:02,610 --> 02:03:00,640

technocracy 2.0 and Thursday night's

2820

02:03:05,160 --> 02:03:02,620

another Fator night and it features

2821

02:03:06,990 --> 02:03:05,170

Teresa Harris and her divine frequency

2822

02:03:07,440 --> 02:03:07,000

on the airwaves riding around fade to

2823

02:03:10,530 --> 02:03:07,450

black

2824

02:03:15,600 --> 02:03:10,540

now Johnny you what I find interesting

2825

02:03:17,610 --> 02:03:15,610

here is the the the collection of radar

2826
02:03:20,880 --> 02:03:17,620
dishes which it looks like there must be

2827
02:03:23,790 --> 02:03:20,890
50 or more and some of them are very

2828
02:03:28,500 --> 02:03:23,800
large but you also went out to Arecibo

2829
02:03:33,810 --> 02:03:28,510
you went to Puerto Rico and today with

2830
02:03:36,420 --> 02:03:33,820
the fast radio bursts and and SETI Paul

2831
02:03:39,420 --> 02:03:36,430
Allen who just passed away but his

2832
02:03:42,570 --> 02:03:39,430
investment into this as well China's got

2833
02:03:45,150 --> 02:03:42,580
their new fast radio telescope

2834
02:03:48,060 --> 02:03:45,160
installation which is is even bigger

2835
02:03:51,870 --> 02:03:48,070
than Arecibo but this communication with

2836
02:03:54,810 --> 02:03:51,880
DT is a reality today and in the fast

2837
02:03:56,670 --> 02:03:54,820
radio bursts for me are some of the most

2838
02:03:59,370 --> 02:03:56,680

interesting aspects of this we're trying

2839

02:04:01,860 --> 02:03:59,380

to chase this down what are you finding

2840

02:04:03,110 --> 02:04:01,870

out and when you went to Arecibo what

2841

02:04:05,520 --> 02:04:03,120

did you discover

2842

02:04:08,820 --> 02:04:05,530

that's a good question Jimmy because

2843

02:04:10,710 --> 02:04:08,830

people always ask me of ETS are real

2844

02:04:13,320 --> 02:04:10,720

they say why haven't we heard from them

2845

02:04:15,120 --> 02:04:13,330

yet so I'm one of those guys that

2846

02:04:16,890 --> 02:04:15,130

doesn't really like to wait for answers

2847

02:04:19,440 --> 02:04:16,900

I just want to hop on a plane and go

2848

02:04:21,780 --> 02:04:19,450

find out what the hell is going on so I

2849

02:04:24,660 --> 02:04:21,790

I hopped on a plane and I flew over to

2850

02:04:26,580 --> 02:04:24,670

Puerto Rico and you know when I got

2851

02:04:28,110 --> 02:04:26,590

there it was it was very strange I

2852

02:04:29,880 --> 02:04:28,120

couldn't read any of the signs and the

2853

02:04:32,310 --> 02:04:29,890

maps didn't make any sense to me and my

2854

02:04:34,140 --> 02:04:32,320

GPS wasn't working at all but I wanted

2855

02:04:35,970 --> 02:04:34,150

to go up to Arecibo which as you know is

2856

02:04:39,300 --> 02:04:35,980

one of the largest radio telescopes in

2857

02:04:41,370 --> 02:04:39,310

the world and when I got there I wanted

2858

02:04:44,160 --> 02:04:41,380

to find out from there scientists if we

2859

02:04:47,010 --> 02:04:44,170

had had any sort of reply or sign from

2860

02:04:49,340 --> 02:04:47,020

extraterrestrials and because you know

2861

02:04:51,660 --> 02:04:49,350

we all know about the famous

2862

02:04:54,780 --> 02:04:51,670

interstellar memo that was sent out by

2863

02:04:56,970 --> 02:04:54,790

Carl Sagan on November 16 1974 and he

2864

02:05:00,080 --> 02:04:56,980

beamed it at a globular star cluster M

2865

02:05:02,000 --> 02:05:00,090

13 which is like 25,000 light

2866

02:05:03,560 --> 02:05:02,010

away from the earth that's crazy it had

2867

02:05:05,899 --> 02:05:03,570

as you know you probably seen it before

2868

02:05:08,510 --> 02:05:05,909

it has the binary code information about

2869

02:05:10,850 --> 02:05:08,520

our DNA the elements our solar system

2870

02:05:13,879 --> 02:05:10,860

and our species I'm sure you've seen it

2871

02:05:16,609 --> 02:05:13,889

before right yes yes of course so I said

2872

02:05:18,859 --> 02:05:16,619

to the listen guys I said I'm your buddy

2873

02:05:20,450 --> 02:05:18,869

you know I'm not the public you can tell

2874

02:05:22,640 --> 02:05:20,460

me the truth you know I'm not gonna tell

2875

02:05:24,200 --> 02:05:22,650

anybody of course I would but I said

2876

02:05:27,919 --> 02:05:24,210

tell me have we heard anything because I

2877

02:05:30,050 --> 02:05:27,929

also saw back in like 2002 there was

2878

02:05:32,419 --> 02:05:30,060

this strange crop formation by the

2879

02:05:34,640 --> 02:05:32,429

Chilbolton radio telescope there in

2880

02:05:37,280 --> 02:05:34,650

Hampshire UK that it looked like they

2881

02:05:39,320 --> 02:05:37,290

had received a reply you know it had

2882

02:05:41,839 --> 02:05:39,330

sort of like this extra strand of DNA

2883

02:05:44,000 --> 02:05:41,849

and it like a gray looking et in a

2884

02:05:45,770 --> 02:05:44,010

different solar system but I mean they

2885

02:05:48,500 --> 02:05:45,780

they said the same things everyone else

2886

02:05:50,990 --> 02:05:48,510

said to me sorry it's just a hoax but

2887

02:05:53,270 --> 02:05:51,000

actually you know I think one of the

2888

02:05:55,820 --> 02:05:53,280

greatest you know ways that we can look

2889

02:05:58,070 --> 02:05:55,830

at this is what dr. Michio Kaku said

2890

02:05:59,419 --> 02:05:58,080

Kaku said that the reason we haven't

2891

02:06:01,160 --> 02:05:59,429

been contacted is we've only been

2892

02:06:03,200 --> 02:06:01,170

searching about a hundred light-years

2893

02:06:05,629 --> 02:06:03,210

away from the earth for a signal but our

2894

02:06:07,459 --> 02:06:05,639

galaxy in perspective Jimmy as you know

2895

02:06:10,100 --> 02:06:07,469

is about a hundred thousand light years

2896

02:06:12,109 --> 02:06:10,110

across and and galaxies are tens of

2897

02:06:13,399 --> 02:06:12,119

millions of light years away so we've

2898

02:06:16,129 --> 02:06:13,409

really only been looking this little

2899

02:06:17,899 --> 02:06:16,139

tiny corner and and really just looking

2900

02:06:20,629 --> 02:06:17,909

at a small area which is the hydrogen

2901
02:06:22,640 --> 02:06:20,639
frequency so the next step of course is

2902
02:06:24,680 --> 02:06:22,650
looking at laser and then in a broad

2903
02:06:26,689 --> 02:06:24,690
band style frequency like we do with our

2904
02:06:29,419 --> 02:06:26,699
internet right now which would be like

2905
02:06:32,359 --> 02:06:29,429
breaking up everything into little small

2906
02:06:34,700 --> 02:06:32,369
packets and fragments and putting them

2907
02:06:36,859 --> 02:06:34,710
across like we would use email like an

2908
02:06:40,430 --> 02:06:36,869
advanced civilization would do but

2909
02:06:42,770 --> 02:06:40,440
actually I what I think Jimmy I think

2910
02:06:45,770 --> 02:06:42,780
how extraterrestrial communication works

2911
02:06:47,899 --> 02:06:45,780
is much how when we look at the idea of

2912
02:06:50,209 --> 02:06:47,909
what we get with our orc or or a quantum

2913
02:06:52,669 --> 02:06:50,219

consciousness which i think is one of

2914

02:06:55,129 --> 02:06:52,679

the most exciting sciences right now we

2915

02:06:57,320 --> 02:06:55,139

talk about consciousness that helps us

2916

02:06:59,330 --> 02:06:57,330

understand near-death experiences which

2917

02:07:01,640 --> 02:06:59,340

has been looked at over by Professor

2918

02:07:04,280 --> 02:07:01,650

Stuart Hameroff at the University of

2919

02:07:07,399 --> 02:07:04,290

Tucson and Sir Roger Penrose they they

2920

02:07:10,640 --> 02:07:07,409

look at the idea that when you break

2921

02:07:12,560 --> 02:07:10,650

down an atom you smash an atom these my

2922

02:07:13,320 --> 02:07:12,570

new particles you find that there's an

2923

02:07:15,210 --> 02:07:13,330

electron

2924

02:07:17,250 --> 02:07:15,220

around the nucleus and when you smash

2925

02:07:19,500 --> 02:07:17,260

that you go below that you find it has

2926

02:07:21,360 --> 02:07:19,510

subatomic particles which have all these

2927

02:07:24,330 --> 02:07:21,370

funny and sounding names like quarks

2928

02:07:27,360 --> 02:07:24,340

neutrinos hydrants leptons and gluons

2929

02:07:29,970 --> 02:07:27,370

and everything else right so what's

2930

02:07:32,070 --> 02:07:29,980

fascinating about this is that how this

2931

02:07:34,560 --> 02:07:32,080

relates to our consciousness and who we

2932

02:07:36,300 --> 02:07:34,570

are is that when you look at that that

2933

02:07:38,370 --> 02:07:36,310

electron could be on the other side of

2934

02:07:40,860 --> 02:07:38,380

our universe but it's all held together

2935

02:07:42,510 --> 02:07:40,870

through quantum cohesion or like a

2936

02:07:44,970 --> 02:07:42,520

quantum entanglement or a super

2937

02:07:46,680 --> 02:07:44,980

positioning and and we have an IP

2938

02:07:48,860 --> 02:07:46,690

address consciousness as an IP address

2939

02:07:51,120 --> 02:07:48,870

and I believe that's actually how

2940

02:07:54,630 --> 02:07:51,130

extraterrestrial communication works I

2941

02:07:56,700 --> 02:07:54,640

believe it's on a quantum level and and

2942

02:07:58,920 --> 02:07:56,710

I think that's why people are getting

2943

02:08:01,260 --> 02:07:58,930

communicated to the way that they are

2944

02:08:03,870 --> 02:08:01,270

through these metamorphic and telepathic

2945

02:08:07,980 --> 02:08:03,880

messages what did the technicians at

2946

02:08:09,960 --> 02:08:07,990

Arecibo say to that they smirked you

2947

02:08:12,420 --> 02:08:09,970

know I had a couple of guys that were

2948

02:08:13,860 --> 02:08:12,430

you know Pro extraterrestrial that were

2949

02:08:16,380 --> 02:08:13,870

kind of on myself but for the most part

2950

02:08:18,690 --> 02:08:16,390

you know they have to remain objective

2951

02:08:20,340 --> 02:08:18,700

and skeptical and say you know we

2952

02:08:22,320 --> 02:08:20,350

haven't really had anything that we can

2953

02:08:24,510 --> 02:08:22,330

discuss with you but I'm certain as I

2954

02:08:26,220 --> 02:08:24,520

know you're probably aware that if there

2955

02:08:27,750 --> 02:08:26,230

was something of any significance that

2956

02:08:28,770 --> 02:08:27,760

they probably wouldn't be talking about

2957

02:08:31,500 --> 02:08:28,780

it on the nightly news

2958

02:08:35,220 --> 02:08:31,510

what was their knowledge of the UFO

2959

02:08:36,810 --> 02:08:35,230

subject like they had some there was

2960

02:08:38,700 --> 02:08:36,820

there was some of the guys there that

2961

02:08:40,560 --> 02:08:38,710

had some brief knowledge about you know

2962

02:08:42,270 --> 02:08:40,570

sightings that would have been around

2963

02:08:43,950 --> 02:08:42,280

Puerto Rico in particular because they

2964

02:08:45,900 --> 02:08:43,960

do have sightings in those areas you can

2965

02:08:46,860 --> 02:08:45,910

look them up in fact when I was out

2966

02:08:50,190 --> 02:08:46,870

there

2967

02:08:51,960 --> 02:08:50,200

with me that was a part of a UFO

2968

02:08:54,240 --> 02:08:51,970

research group that was there so they do

2969

02:08:56,220 --> 02:08:54,250

have a lot of sightings but at the

2970

02:08:59,040 --> 02:08:56,230

actual facility itself you know they

2971

02:09:00,510 --> 02:08:59,050

keep it very you know pragmatic and

2972

02:09:02,190 --> 02:09:00,520

scientific of course and they have a

2973

02:09:03,720 --> 02:09:02,200

hard-line stance you know we don't want

2974

02:09:07,050 --> 02:09:03,730

to discuss they don't really want to go

2975

02:09:10,860 --> 02:09:07,060

into the whole UFO subject and when we

2976

02:09:12,660 --> 02:09:10,870

talk about the history of UFOs certainly

2977

02:09:14,160 --> 02:09:12,670

the you know the Caribbean and what has

2978

02:09:17,310 --> 02:09:14,170

been going on in Puerto Rico and the

2979

02:09:21,180 --> 02:09:17,320

lake there and chupacabras that we have

2980

02:09:23,920 --> 02:09:21,190

all that but your research also goes you

2981

02:09:27,390 --> 02:09:23,930

know around the world with

2982

02:09:32,170 --> 02:09:27,400

the extra-terrestrial subject tied into

2983

02:09:35,040 --> 02:09:32,180

ancient history as well and it's one of

2984

02:09:39,790 --> 02:09:35,050

the things that I'm interested in most

2985

02:09:41,950 --> 02:09:39,800

what have you been finding out well you

2986

02:09:44,290 --> 02:09:41,960

know what's interesting to me is that

2987

02:09:45,880 --> 02:09:44,300

when we go into Egypt which by the way

2988

02:09:47,440 --> 02:09:45,890

as you mentioned at the beginning of the

2989

02:09:50,050 --> 02:09:47,450

show where I'm about to do the ancient

2990

02:09:52,210 --> 02:09:50,060

mysteries tour of Egypt going there with

2991

02:09:53,860 --> 02:09:52,220

my friend Mohamed Ibrahim and we're

2992

02:09:56,380 --> 02:09:53,870

looking at all kinds of strange and

2993

02:09:58,330 --> 02:09:56,390

fascinating subjects like this and

2994

02:10:00,430 --> 02:09:58,340

examining extraterrestrials and the

2995

02:10:02,650 --> 02:10:00,440

pre-dynastic Egyptians which I'm sure

2996

02:10:04,720 --> 02:10:02,660

that you're aware of who were the

2997

02:10:07,840 --> 02:10:04,730

pre-dynastic Egyptians that the later

2998

02:10:11,050 --> 02:10:07,850

dynastic Egyptians and and by the way I

2999

02:10:13,630 --> 02:10:11,060

want to I want to say that you did an

3000

02:10:16,780 --> 02:10:13,640

incredible interview with Stephen mailer

3001

02:10:19,420 --> 02:10:16,790

that also Stephen mail is a friend of

3002

02:10:22,060 --> 02:10:19,430

mine said you know when talking about

3003

02:10:23,920 --> 02:10:22,070

these cycles of Egypt like it's like

3004

02:10:25,420 --> 02:10:23,930

layers of an onion that you go down

3005

02:10:27,280 --> 02:10:25,430

deeper and deeper that everyone that

3006

02:10:29,110 --> 02:10:27,290

came along you know they want to become

3007

02:10:32,230 --> 02:10:29,120

Egyptians but when you go back to the

3008

02:10:34,750 --> 02:10:32,240

oldest groups we say who were the gods

3009

02:10:37,210 --> 02:10:34,760

of ancient Egypt Jimmy well Plutarch

3010

02:10:39,520 --> 02:10:37,220

told us that the gods of ancient Egypt

3011

02:10:42,250 --> 02:10:39,530

were the anti diluvian that's the

3012

02:10:44,440 --> 02:10:42,260

pre-flood or pre cataclysmic Kings who

3013

02:10:46,480 --> 02:10:44,450

were deified or made into gods after

3014

02:10:49,720 --> 02:10:46,490

death so then we got to start asking

3015

02:10:50,740 --> 02:10:49,730

well who were these anti diluvian Kings

3016

02:10:52,870 --> 02:10:50,750

who were these gods

3017

02:10:55,690 --> 02:10:52,880

we know the progenitor of ancient Egypt

3018

02:10:56,950 --> 02:10:55,700

was actually a Cyrus a one of them a but

3019

02:10:59,800 --> 02:10:56,960

when we go back to pataw and the

3020

02:11:03,190 --> 02:10:59,810

demiurges but when we look at osiris he

3021

02:11:05,260 --> 02:11:03,200

is a giant with an elongated skull so do

3022

02:11:08,800 --> 02:11:05,270

we actually have evidence in ancient

3023

02:11:10,690 --> 02:11:08,810

Egypt of you know of rulers like this

3024

02:11:12,310 --> 02:11:10,700

well if you go into the Cairo Museum I

3025

02:11:14,380 --> 02:11:12,320

was very surprised to learn when I

3026

02:11:17,530 --> 02:11:14,390

walked into the Spiro Museum that we

3027

02:11:20,080 --> 02:11:17,540

find 15 to 25 foot sarcophagi and it

3028

02:11:22,000 --> 02:11:20,090

says enormous coffin and and when you

3029

02:11:24,400 --> 02:11:22,010

ask actually start to ask questions and

3030

02:11:26,380 --> 02:11:24,410

you say okay where are the bodies from

3031

02:11:27,700 --> 02:11:26,390

these enormous coffins it's very

3032

02:11:28,840 --> 02:11:27,710

interesting what they do they shrug

3033

02:11:30,820 --> 02:11:28,850

their shoulders and we said we don't

3034

02:11:32,050 --> 02:11:30,830

know is it in the basement where did

3035

02:11:34,120 --> 02:11:32,060

they hide them and actually there's a

3036

02:11:35,740 --> 02:11:34,130

very interesting story we have from a

3037

02:11:37,129 --> 02:11:35,750

thousand and one nights from the Kaleb

3038

02:11:39,290 --> 02:11:37,139

al Mamoon

3039

02:11:42,020 --> 02:11:39,300

that's from the Arabian Nights about the

3040

02:11:43,969 --> 02:11:42,030

giants that built the pyramids and hid

3041

02:11:46,609 --> 02:11:43,979

treasures that were guarded by demons

3042

02:11:48,799 --> 02:11:46,619

and monsters and and the the Calif was

3043

02:11:50,989 --> 02:11:48,809

actually looking for this treasure which

3044

02:11:52,399 --> 02:11:50,999

is why we have that entrance the story

3045

02:11:54,140 --> 02:11:52,409

for the Great Pyramid where the entrance

3046

02:11:56,719 --> 02:11:54,150

came from so there's all kinds of

3047

02:12:00,500 --> 02:11:56,729

mysterious stories Jimmy let me ask you

3048

02:12:03,169 --> 02:12:00,510

a question have you ever seen the famous

3049

02:12:06,049 --> 02:12:03,179

lightbulb glyph that we find at a

3050

02:12:07,430 --> 02:12:06,059

tourist temple are a and Endora have

3051

02:12:14,359 --> 02:12:07,440

you're seeing the light ball glyph of

3052

02:12:18,310 --> 02:12:14,369

course I in Jason Martel's living room

3053

02:12:20,270 --> 02:12:18,320

in his home mm-hmm he's got one

3054

02:12:22,129 --> 02:12:20,280

incredible yeah yeah it's pretty cool

3055

02:12:24,560 --> 02:12:22,139

you walk in and it's it's right there

3056

02:12:28,669 --> 02:12:24,570

that's the didn't dare a light bulb but

3057

02:12:32,149 --> 02:12:28,679

when you see it constructed okay the

3058

02:12:34,939 --> 02:12:32,159

glyph itself the carving itself is cool

3059

02:12:39,469 --> 02:12:34,949

it's a 3d relief and and and that's one

3060

02:12:44,359 --> 02:12:39,479

thing but when you see it built right an

3061

02:12:47,779 --> 02:12:44,369

actual scale model of it then you really

3062

02:12:50,270 --> 02:12:47,789

get your mind wrapped around it it's a

3063

02:12:53,450 --> 02:12:50,280

light bulb I mean I don't I don't think

3064

02:12:56,000 --> 02:12:53,460

it can be mistaken for anything else it

3065

02:12:57,830 --> 02:12:56,010

is it's very it's very evident what it

3066

02:12:59,060 --> 02:12:57,840

is but you know when you look at it I

3067

02:13:02,000 --> 02:12:59,070

want you to look at it in a new light

3068

02:13:03,379 --> 02:13:02,010

from now on when you when you get done

3069

02:13:04,879 --> 02:13:03,389

this conversation or if you want to look

3070

02:13:07,160 --> 02:13:04,889

it up now everyone wants to look it up

3071

02:13:09,739 --> 02:13:07,170

and go on Google I want you to pay

3072

02:13:11,450 --> 02:13:09,749

attention to who's holding up on the

3073

02:13:13,160 --> 02:13:11,460

light bulb that has the serpentine

3074

02:13:15,890 --> 02:13:13,170

energy in it by the way and the

3075

02:13:17,779 --> 02:13:15,900

serpentine energy is very interesting

3076

02:13:20,569 --> 02:13:17,789

that's a very interesting clue that we

3077

02:13:23,930 --> 02:13:20,579

see it's a giant holding up the light

3078

02:13:26,060 --> 02:13:23,940

bulb for smaller humans this could be

3079

02:13:29,120 --> 02:13:26,070

said by some were these the pre-dynastic

3080

02:13:31,009 --> 02:13:29,130

Egyptians holding up the serpentine

3081

02:13:33,169 --> 02:13:31,019

energy that was given to the dynastic

3082

02:13:35,120 --> 02:13:33,179

Egyptians and remember this is in the

3083

02:13:37,069 --> 02:13:35,130

crypts this was not available for the

3084

02:13:38,870 --> 02:13:37,079

regular people to see this is for the

3085

02:13:41,390 --> 02:13:38,880

priests crafts these were the great

3086

02:13:44,239 --> 02:13:41,400

secrets that were hidden their secret

3087

02:13:46,310 --> 02:13:44,249

knowledge so this is a very very

3088

02:13:48,890 --> 02:13:46,320

interesting clue of what we're starting

3089

02:13:49,739 --> 02:13:48,900

to see there how so how so are you

3090

02:13:53,219 --> 02:13:49,749

talking about the

3091

02:13:55,319 --> 02:13:53,229

representation of the size yes well

3092

02:13:57,389 --> 02:13:55,329

we're looking at actual Giants rising

3093

02:13:59,879 --> 02:13:57,399

light up and we find lots of depictions

3094

02:14:02,819 --> 02:13:59,889

lots of reliefs in Egypt Jimmy that we

3095

02:14:06,479 --> 02:14:02,829

find of actual Giants and we see them

3096

02:14:08,849 --> 02:14:06,489

side by side we see this depiction so we

3097

02:14:11,159 --> 02:14:08,859

find we find this a sort of a an

3098

02:14:14,669 --> 02:14:11,169

incredible clue there that's given to us

3099

02:14:17,879 --> 02:14:14,679

a puzzle piece yeah I've I've I've

3100

02:14:20,459 --> 02:14:17,889

always noticed that I don't think I

3101
02:14:23,069 --> 02:14:20,469
could be wrong and Egyptologist will

3102
02:14:26,489 --> 02:14:23,079
will tell you that I'm wrong but I don't

3103
02:14:28,169 --> 02:14:26,499
ever really see representation

3104
02:14:28,889 --> 02:14:28,179
everything is to scale everything is

3105
02:14:32,339 --> 02:14:28,899
correct

3106
02:14:33,749 --> 02:14:32,349
the Egyptians took great care in the

3107
02:14:38,069 --> 02:14:33,759
artwork and the way that they

3108
02:14:41,069 --> 02:14:38,079
represented people and to have short

3109
02:14:42,839 --> 02:14:41,079
people here with giant people here in

3110
02:14:43,499 --> 02:14:42,849
the same why would they make that kind

3111
02:14:45,809 --> 02:14:43,509
of mistake

3112
02:14:47,429 --> 02:14:45,819
right that's right you know another

3113
02:14:50,939 --> 02:14:47,439

important clue that we were talking

3114

02:14:52,979 --> 02:14:50,949
about with Osiris is that Osiris is

3115

02:14:56,279 --> 02:14:52,989
depicted as having an elongated head and

3116

02:14:58,859 --> 02:14:56,289
so as Dagon when we go back into ancient

3117

02:15:00,749 --> 02:14:58,869
Babylonia are the ancient Chaldean lore

3118

02:15:02,579 --> 02:15:00,759
we learned about the fish God the with

3119

02:15:05,849 --> 02:15:02,589
the fish hat Dagon or some called him

3120

02:15:07,529 --> 02:15:05,859
Nimrod some called mo antes or Sidon

3121

02:15:09,239 --> 02:15:07,539
because he taught the Magra culture he

3122

02:15:11,189 --> 02:15:09,249
came to a very primitive people who

3123

02:15:13,109 --> 02:15:11,199
couldn't even make fire he came to their

3124

02:15:15,959 --> 02:15:13,119
shores and he gave them knowledge and

3125

02:15:18,509 --> 02:15:15,969
gave them understanding of all sorts of

3126
02:15:21,299 --> 02:15:18,519
divine concepts and that's why that the

3127
02:15:22,799 --> 02:15:21,309
Pope wears that mitre that that kind of

3128
02:15:24,629 --> 02:15:22,809
fish had on his head because he's

3129
02:15:27,029 --> 02:15:24,639
modeling and after Dagon well this was

3130
02:15:28,949 --> 02:15:27,039
one of the elongated rulers and we find

3131
02:15:31,889 --> 02:15:28,959
that people all over the world were

3132
02:15:34,319 --> 02:15:31,899
mimicking this class of elongated rulers

3133
02:15:36,239 --> 02:15:34,329
and even people will make all sorts of

3134
02:15:38,249 --> 02:15:36,249
theories about Akhenaten and they'll say

3135
02:15:40,829 --> 02:15:38,259
awk not must have had an elongated head

3136
02:15:42,569 --> 02:15:40,839
well actually it I believe that

3137
02:15:45,059 --> 02:15:42,579
Akhenaten was one of those that was

3138
02:15:46,919 --> 02:15:45,069

copying that his his depictions in the

3139

02:15:48,419 --> 02:15:46,929

Cairo Museum that you find of him and

3140

02:15:49,529 --> 02:15:48,429

his family they're all depicted with the

3141

02:15:51,839 --> 02:15:49,539

elongated heads

3142

02:15:53,519 --> 02:15:51,849

well he's predicted he's actually

3143

02:15:57,689 --> 02:15:53,529

depicted as a hermaphrodite as the

3144

02:16:00,029 --> 02:15:57,699

universal man of all the universal man

3145

02:16:02,280 --> 02:16:00,039

depictions and we know from actually

3146

02:16:04,050 --> 02:16:02,290

examining Amenhotep the third his

3147

02:16:06,840 --> 02:16:04,060

father had quite a regular head tooth in

3148

02:16:09,060 --> 02:16:06,850

common his son had a regular head so why

3149

02:16:11,400 --> 02:16:09,070

did he want to look like this ruling

3150

02:16:14,040 --> 02:16:11,410

class of divine beings whoever these

3151
02:16:16,680 --> 02:16:14,050
beings on earth that were so advanced

3152
02:16:20,240 --> 02:16:16,690
that perhaps these were the gods these

3153
02:16:24,060 --> 02:16:20,250
were the ones helping to seed humanity

3154
02:16:26,970 --> 02:16:24,070
hmm I've always thought that's a very

3155
02:16:31,650 --> 02:16:26,980
interesting take but I've often thought

3156
02:16:37,470 --> 02:16:31,660
that Akhenaten was also singular you

3157
02:16:39,870 --> 02:16:37,480
know maybe he was et it's you know it's

3158
02:16:41,700 --> 02:16:39,880
entirely possible because I don't think

3159
02:16:43,799 --> 02:16:41,710
the ETS have ever left this planet and

3160
02:16:46,260 --> 02:16:43,809
there's been a hidden hand Jimmy since

3161
02:16:49,049 --> 02:16:46,270
the beginning and I'm one of those

3162
02:16:50,940 --> 02:16:49,059
people that you can call an Atlantean

3163
02:16:52,830 --> 02:16:50,950

believer I believe in Atlantis and I

3164

02:16:55,379 --> 02:16:52,840

believe Egypt was an extension of

3165

02:16:59,190 --> 02:16:55,389

Atlantis very much so I believe it was a

3166

02:17:00,780 --> 02:16:59,200

very real thing but with Akhenaten we

3167

02:17:02,070 --> 02:17:00,790

find all sorts interesting clues about

3168

02:17:04,589 --> 02:17:02,080

him but I will tell you this if you look

3169

02:17:07,650 --> 02:17:04,599

up in the Berlin Museum there is an

3170

02:17:09,810 --> 02:17:07,660

actual bust of Akhenaten and Stephen

3171

02:17:11,940 --> 02:17:09,820

Mahler famously put his this bust on the

3172

02:17:14,040 --> 02:17:11,950

front of his book from light to darkness

3173

02:17:16,049 --> 02:17:14,050

and you can actually see the Akhenaten

3174

02:17:17,490 --> 02:17:16,059

bust from his personal sculptors and it

3175

02:17:19,440 --> 02:17:17,500

looks nothing like the one that you

3176

02:17:23,310 --> 02:17:19,450

actually see that he did for of that

3177

02:17:27,450 --> 02:17:23,320

artistic portrayal so it's it's very

3178

02:17:30,240 --> 02:17:27,460

peculiar but as you know if you followed

3179

02:17:32,250 --> 02:17:30,250

Brian foresters incredible work and the

3180

02:17:34,890 --> 02:17:32,260

the test results that came out that they

3181

02:17:37,620 --> 02:17:34,900

did with la Marzulli who raised the

3182

02:17:40,250 --> 02:17:37,630

hundred thousand dollars to do some DNA

3183

02:17:43,010 --> 02:17:40,260

testing when they looked over at the

3184

02:17:45,270 --> 02:17:43,020

Baracus skulls they found very

3185

02:17:47,339 --> 02:17:45,280

interesting results have you seen those

3186

02:17:49,200 --> 02:17:47,349

results absolutely I have I've had them

3187

02:17:52,110 --> 02:17:49,210

all on the show and then I've discussed

3188

02:17:54,390 --> 02:17:52,120

it with them at length it's incredible

3189

02:17:57,870 --> 02:17:54,400

they found out as you know that these

3190

02:18:00,690 --> 02:17:57,880

skulls in practice were 25% large and

3191

02:18:02,970 --> 02:18:00,700

60% heavier than conventional human

3192

02:18:05,700 --> 02:18:02,980

skulls and what I thought was just

3193

02:18:07,470 --> 02:18:05,710

fascinating about this is that when they

3194

02:18:10,230 --> 02:18:07,480

did the DNA testing they found that they

3195

02:18:11,940 --> 02:18:10,240

would have had blond blond to lightish

3196

02:18:14,669 --> 02:18:11,950

hair they were from like the haplogroup

3197

02:18:17,549 --> 02:18:14,679

ute one and

3198

02:18:19,530 --> 02:18:17,559

created a big problem for academia

3199

02:18:21,689 --> 02:18:19,540

because traditionally we're told that

3200

02:18:23,250 --> 02:18:21,699

the Native Americans and the the Inca

3201

02:18:26,669 --> 02:18:23,260

everyone else like that came from

3202

02:18:27,809 --> 02:18:26,679

haplogroups ABCD and X which you know

3203

02:18:29,549 --> 02:18:27,819

they would have crossed the Bering Land

3204

02:18:31,349 --> 02:18:29,559

Bridge of the bering land straight so

3205

02:18:34,349 --> 02:18:31,359

here we have this group of elongated

3206

02:18:36,209 --> 02:18:34,359

skull rulers that were that were in

3207

02:18:38,219 --> 02:18:36,219

these areas very much connected to the

3208

02:18:40,019 --> 02:18:38,229

egyptians that very much had the

3209

02:18:42,120 --> 02:18:40,029

serpentine mysteries all through their

3210

02:18:44,070 --> 02:18:42,130

iconography and everything else and in

3211

02:18:46,769 --> 02:18:44,080

this pattern going around the world and

3212

02:18:48,299 --> 02:18:46,779

i thought it was fascinating the areas

3213

02:18:50,639 --> 02:18:48,309

that we connect them in from the

3214

02:18:53,549 --> 02:18:50,649

northern Black Sea Crimea in the

3215

02:18:55,290 --> 02:18:53,559

scandinavian areas because Jimmy I know

3216

02:18:58,049 --> 02:18:55,300

you've been following the stories about

3217

02:19:00,870 --> 02:18:58,059

Vimanas in flying machines right of

3218

02:19:03,089 --> 02:19:00,880

course when we look at the stories of

3219

02:19:05,009 --> 02:19:03,099

Vimanas we learn about them from you

3220

02:19:07,169 --> 02:19:05,019

know the epic palm of India the Ramayana

3221

02:19:09,209 --> 02:19:07,179

and the summation of that is in the

3222

02:19:11,490 --> 02:19:09,219

Mahabharata and of course in the some

3223

02:19:13,349 --> 02:19:11,500

around ghana sutra Dhara we start to

3224

02:19:15,179 --> 02:19:13,359

learn about these in the Vedantic

3225

02:19:17,250 --> 02:19:15,189

writings about these Vimanas and flying

3226

02:19:19,650 --> 02:19:17,260

machines that are exuding lightning

3227

02:19:21,629 --> 02:19:19,660

bolts and strange conquests and this all

3228

02:19:24,150 --> 02:19:21,639

comes out of the ancient areas of India

3229

02:19:27,299 --> 02:19:24,160

so what I believe happened after these

3230

02:19:29,910 --> 02:19:27,309

last cataclysmic things on earth is that

3231

02:19:32,189 --> 02:19:29,920

the the Aryans and these other groups

3232

02:19:33,929 --> 02:19:32,199

you know when we connect it to these

3233

02:19:36,209 --> 02:19:33,939

ancient civilizations they came down

3234

02:19:38,370 --> 02:19:36,219

into northern India down into the

3235

02:19:40,919 --> 02:19:38,380

indo-gangetic Plains of the Indo Ganges

3236

02:19:42,959 --> 02:19:40,929

they mix with the Dravidian peoples we

3237

02:19:45,900 --> 02:19:42,969

see a movement over into Asia Minor and

3238

02:19:47,969 --> 02:19:45,910

then down into northern Africa which

3239

02:19:49,410 --> 02:19:47,979

became Egypt and even when you start to

3240

02:19:52,019 --> 02:19:49,420

look at their their movements with the

3241

02:19:55,110 --> 02:19:52,029

Persians we have this idea with ancient

3242

02:19:57,059 --> 02:19:55,120

flying machines with Zarathustra the

3243

02:19:58,950 --> 02:19:57,069

profit that encountered a horde of masta

3244

02:20:00,780 --> 02:19:58,960

which is when you look at the man with

3245

02:20:03,389 --> 02:20:00,790

the flying disc that came down to them

3246

02:20:05,099 --> 02:20:03,399

which is why you see the Mazda car

3247

02:20:07,439 --> 02:20:05,109

having that symbol that looks like the

3248

02:20:09,210 --> 02:20:07,449

man with the flying disc this story is

3249

02:20:11,760 --> 02:20:09,220

ancient and whoever these ancient

3250

02:20:13,889 --> 02:20:11,770

progenitors where we see the patterns of

3251

02:20:16,769 --> 02:20:13,899

where they were seeding civilization

3252

02:20:19,769 --> 02:20:16,779

well then how does gobekli tepe come

3253

02:20:22,740 --> 02:20:19,779

into the mix then go göbekli tepe is

3254

02:20:25,229 --> 02:20:22,750

definitely a part of the mix i mean here

3255

02:20:26,880 --> 02:20:25,239

we have this very ancient site and I

3256

02:20:28,430 --> 02:20:26,890

think Graham Hancock has really touched

3257

02:20:30,200 --> 02:20:28,440

down on this with magicians of the

3258

02:20:31,661 --> 02:20:30,210

gods and and and said it beautifully

3259

02:20:34,581 --> 02:20:31,671

like looking at the Younger Dryas

3260

02:20:36,621 --> 02:20:34,591

Cataclysm and why you know a migration

3261

02:20:38,751 --> 02:20:36,631

path would have been so important you

3262

02:20:40,881 --> 02:20:38,761

know going into these areas what I felt

3263

02:20:44,810 --> 02:20:40,891

was very interesting with gobekli tepe

3264

02:20:46,400 --> 02:20:44,820

and this is what's always fascinated me

3265

02:20:49,850 --> 02:20:46,410

about talking about this with

3266

02:20:53,480 --> 02:20:49,860

anthropologists is that when you see for

3267

02:20:55,070 --> 02:20:53,490

example did you follow that discovery

3268

02:20:56,930 --> 02:20:55,080

that they made with the Denisovans that

3269

02:21:00,921 --> 02:20:56,940

were up in that cave around 2008 that

3270

02:21:03,350 --> 02:21:00,931

was up in Siberia yes okay so what's

3271

02:21:07,400 --> 02:21:03,360

fascinating about that is that there we

3272

02:21:09,621 --> 02:21:07,410

have Denisovan DNA that they found of

3273

02:21:11,751 --> 02:21:09,631

these very you know these incredible

3274

02:21:14,480 --> 02:21:11,761

tool makers that we connect to the

3275

02:21:16,461 --> 02:21:14,490

Asiatic peoples and we find that the

3276

02:21:18,440 --> 02:21:16,471

people in tibet can survive at high

3277

02:21:21,261 --> 02:21:18,450

altitudes because they had Denisovan DNA

3278

02:21:25,430 --> 02:21:21,271

and a lot of Native American populations

3279

02:21:27,020 --> 02:21:25,440

had Denisovan DNA and so what's

3280

02:21:30,621 --> 02:21:27,030

fascinating to me is that there they

3281

02:21:33,230 --> 02:21:30,631

also possess a totemic acculturating

3282

02:21:36,140 --> 02:21:33,240

poles and house poles well you actually

3283

02:21:37,640 --> 02:21:36,150

find totem poles ancient totem poles in

3284

02:21:39,411 --> 02:21:37,650

those areas when you look over at

3285

02:21:41,661 --> 02:21:39,421

gobekli tepe when you look them up and

3286

02:21:44,900 --> 02:21:41,671

when you go in these fascinating areas

3287

02:21:46,761 --> 02:21:44,910

across Turkey and you know next to go

3288

02:21:49,640 --> 02:21:46,771

back Lee Tepe and Turkey Ephesus is

3289

02:21:51,770 --> 02:21:49,650

probably one of the other greatest areas

3290

02:21:54,110 --> 02:21:51,780

to look at archaeologically over my

3291

02:21:55,640 --> 02:21:54,120

cushy Odyssey there and I think that

3292

02:21:57,740 --> 02:21:55,650

these gobekli tepe

3293

02:21:59,930 --> 02:21:57,750

is just the most one of the most

3294

02:22:02,900 --> 02:21:59,940

fascinating pieces of the puzzle well

3295

02:22:05,511 --> 02:22:02,910

it's it's also the age and what that's

3296

02:22:09,320 --> 02:22:05,521

for me I look at things a little bit

3297

02:22:12,200 --> 02:22:09,330

more directly Johnny in that when we

3298

02:22:16,761 --> 02:22:12,210

just look at the hard dating and we look

3299

02:22:20,331 --> 02:22:16,771

at the gap between geesa which is 7,000

3300

02:22:23,541 --> 02:22:20,341

years and gobekli tepe and gobekli tepe

3301

02:22:26,450 --> 02:22:23,551

is north and it's in the armenian

3302

02:22:30,740 --> 02:22:26,460

highlands you know we say turkey turkey

3303

02:22:34,161 --> 02:22:30,750

has a modern a modern name of for that

3304

02:22:36,711 --> 02:22:34,171

area it was the armenian highlands for

3305

02:22:38,340 --> 02:22:36,721

forever throughout ancient history so

3306

02:22:41,250 --> 02:22:38,350

but you know

3307

02:22:44,910 --> 02:22:41,260

you know we say Turkey for for popular

3308

02:22:47,519 --> 02:22:44,920

culture today but yes but that was seven

3309

02:22:52,559 --> 02:22:47,529

thousand years prior to Giza and it's

3310

02:22:55,139 --> 02:22:52,569

also way north of Giza so I when we look

3311

02:22:59,660 --> 02:22:55,149

at the migration of intelligence I'm not

3312

02:23:02,040 --> 02:22:59,670

so sure that it came from what the

3313

02:23:03,870 --> 02:23:02,050

professional academics are gonna tell

3314

02:23:06,300 --> 02:23:03,880

you that it came from southern Africa or

3315

02:23:09,120 --> 02:23:06,310

the migration came from from India

3316

02:23:12,149 --> 02:23:09,130

wherever when you start to look at no

3317

02:23:14,880 --> 02:23:12,159

Gobekli Tepe is way north and it's much

3318

02:23:17,160 --> 02:23:14,890

much earlier which says to me that it

3319

02:23:20,760 --> 02:23:17,170

could be and you just mentioned Siberia

3320

02:23:23,460 --> 02:23:20,770

it's possible that the land bridge in

3321

02:23:25,590 --> 02:23:23,470

Siberia that the the migration actually

3322

02:23:27,570 --> 02:23:25,600

came from the opposite direction and the

3323

02:23:30,359 --> 02:23:27,580

intelligence came from there and then

3324

02:23:30,750 --> 02:23:30,369

with the but and then I talk way too

3325

02:23:32,599 --> 02:23:30,760

much

3326

02:23:36,960 --> 02:23:32,609

I'm gonna throw this back over to you

3327

02:23:39,780 --> 02:23:36,970

lately the recap structure has been

3328

02:23:42,479 --> 02:23:39,790

brought up the I of Africa over in

3329

02:23:46,469 --> 02:23:42,489

Mauritania now as possibly being

3330

02:23:49,439 --> 02:23:46,479

Atlantis and that's a very interesting

3331

02:23:55,250 --> 02:23:49,449

thing to throw into all of this because

3332

02:23:59,219 --> 02:23:55,260

of the way that not only Plato but the

3333

02:24:02,309 --> 02:23:59,229

the script in IDI foo talks about

3334

02:24:04,859 --> 02:24:02,319

Atlantis and and the flood and in the

3335

02:24:07,590 --> 02:24:04,869

islands and the the gods of ancient

3336

02:24:09,750 --> 02:24:07,600

Egypt and then you have reek at there

3337

02:24:15,689 --> 02:24:09,760

and you have gobekli tepe to the north

3338

02:24:19,469 --> 02:24:15,699

so it all says to me that the the flood

3339

02:24:22,290 --> 02:24:19,479

myths and the intelligence predated

3340

02:24:24,120 --> 02:24:22,300

Egypt and-and-and migrated from these

3341

02:24:26,849 --> 02:24:24,130

other areas and that's the only that's

3342

02:24:28,769 --> 02:24:26,859

it's just the hard data you know it's

3343

02:24:33,090 --> 02:24:28,779

the hard data that says this has

3344

02:24:34,800 --> 02:24:33,100

actually happened now I have seen that

3345

02:24:38,250 --> 02:24:34,810

with talk about the eye of Africa and

3346

02:24:39,750 --> 02:24:38,260

it's a fascinating site but I just think

3347

02:24:42,389 --> 02:24:39,760

that maybe the sea levels are a little

3348

02:24:44,790 --> 02:24:42,399

off for you know something a little too

3349

02:24:47,160 --> 02:24:44,800

high and to where we would see a

3350

02:24:48,540 --> 02:24:47,170

location for Atlantis and I know a lot

3351

02:24:50,670 --> 02:24:48,550

of friends of mine are talking about

3352

02:24:52,510 --> 02:24:50,680

that and and they're very excited to say

3353

02:24:55,179 --> 02:24:52,520

hey this is Atlantis but

3354

02:24:57,700 --> 02:24:55,189

more of a traditionalist Jimmy I tend to

3355

02:25:00,849 --> 02:24:57,710

look at Atlantis that you know in the

3356

02:25:02,769 --> 02:25:00,859

way that we start to see that Ignatius

3357

02:25:05,200 --> 02:25:02,779

Donnelly was talking about it or Helena

3358

02:25:06,880 --> 02:25:05,210

Petrovna Blavatsky or Manley P Hall they

3359

02:25:10,210 --> 02:25:06,890

would see it more down the Atlantic

3360

02:25:12,340 --> 02:25:10,220

Ridge and the reason for that is when we

3361

02:25:15,490 --> 02:25:12,350

go back into the atlantis story that

3362

02:25:16,479 --> 02:25:15,500

Atlantis that Plato learns from his

3363

02:25:18,160 --> 02:25:16,489

uncle cry tears for his

3364

02:25:20,710 --> 02:25:18,170

great-great-grandfather so long who

3365

02:25:23,109 --> 02:25:20,720

travels to Egypt talks to saachi's of sy

3366

02:25:25,210 --> 02:25:23,119

East the high priest and he says silly

3367

02:25:27,460 --> 02:25:25,220

silly soul on you Greeks are like

3368

02:25:29,019 --> 02:25:27,470

children to us you think there's you've

3369

02:25:30,849 --> 02:25:29,029

got this great flood story well there's

3370

02:25:33,099 --> 02:25:30,859

been many floods and many destructions

3371

02:25:34,929 --> 02:25:33,109

many civilizations on this earth that

3372

02:25:38,469 --> 02:25:34,939

have been wiped out but we have these

3373

02:25:40,660 --> 02:25:38,479

these very curious descriptions Jimmy

3374

02:25:42,849 --> 02:25:40,670

that when we see that where the Pillars

3375

02:25:45,309 --> 02:25:42,859

of Hercules were that this could be the

3376
02:25:47,050 --> 02:25:45,319
rocket gibraltar we see the azor and the

3377
02:25:49,569 --> 02:25:47,060
Canary Islands those could be the

3378
02:25:51,399 --> 02:25:49,579
mountaintops and you see there's all

3379
02:25:54,160 --> 02:25:51,409
over the Azorean islands as all these

3380
02:25:55,689 --> 02:25:54,170
pyramids and a very strange migration

3381
02:25:58,929 --> 02:25:55,699
path connected over to the Basque people

3382
02:26:00,790 --> 02:25:58,939
who have a strange history and idea that

3383
02:26:04,359 --> 02:26:00,800
they came over from Atlantica and there

3384
02:26:06,160 --> 02:26:04,369
the language is undecipherable by

3385
02:26:08,319 --> 02:26:06,170
linguists to say that it's so unique and

3386
02:26:08,740 --> 02:26:08,329
you know it's very strange about gobekli

3387
02:26:11,139 --> 02:26:08,750
tepe

3388
02:26:13,240 --> 02:26:11,149

I said when I look at these

3389

02:26:15,340 --> 02:26:13,250

civilizations and visitors like Dagon

3390

02:26:17,380 --> 02:26:15,350

when I look at visitors like Osiris or

3391

02:26:19,779 --> 02:26:17,390

even Quetzalcoatl Akoo coolican or

3392

02:26:22,929 --> 02:26:19,789

someone that we hear about like the idea

3393

02:26:24,849 --> 02:26:22,939

of Viracocha or a Meru over in Peru

3394

02:26:27,219 --> 02:26:24,859

where America gets her name from a

3395

02:26:29,859 --> 02:26:27,229

murukku land of the plumed serpent we

3396

02:26:31,450 --> 02:26:29,869

get these ancient missionaries who are

3397

02:26:34,990 --> 02:26:31,460

like Atlantean missionaries who were

3398

02:26:36,729 --> 02:26:35,000

seeding civilization and this is where I

3399

02:26:38,590 --> 02:26:36,739

believe a lot of our ancient religions

3400

02:26:41,050 --> 02:26:38,600

and traditions and the mysteries were

3401

02:26:43,149 --> 02:26:41,060

seeded from there was a hidden hand that

3402

02:26:45,040 --> 02:26:43,159

tried to preserve the knowledge that was

3403

02:26:46,899 --> 02:26:45,050

lost due to a great cataclysmic

3404

02:26:48,969 --> 02:26:46,909

destruction on this earth and actually

3405

02:26:51,130 --> 02:26:48,979

Jimmy I don't know how much we time we

3406

02:26:54,040 --> 02:26:51,140

have but I would love to tell you about

3407

02:26:55,960 --> 02:26:54,050

something that unraveled for me with why

3408

02:26:57,490 --> 02:26:55,970

these ancient sites that you just

3409

02:26:58,870 --> 02:26:57,500

mentioned are so important do we have a

3410

02:27:00,519 --> 02:26:58,880

do we have a couple minutes

3411

02:27:02,469 --> 02:27:00,529

well actually then we'll just go ahead

3412

02:27:05,520 --> 02:27:02,479

and go into a little over time how's

3413

02:27:07,530 --> 02:27:05,530

that okay sounds good to me well

3414

02:27:08,671 --> 02:27:07,540

so we'll take a commercial break right

3415

02:27:11,881 --> 02:27:08,681

here and then we'll come back and we'll

3416

02:27:13,440 --> 02:27:11,891

continue this and yeah you know what

3417

02:27:15,930 --> 02:27:13,450

let's uh let's just go ahead and do that

3418

02:27:18,600 --> 02:27:15,940

now we'll take a take a break right here

3419

02:27:20,220 --> 02:27:18,610

our guest tonight Johnny Enoch and we're

3420

02:27:20,940 --> 02:27:20,230

just gonna do some overtime for all you

3421

02:27:24,120 --> 02:27:20,950

fader nots

3422

02:27:26,010 --> 02:27:24,130

gobekli tepe it's arrived we'll be right

3423

02:27:29,920 --> 02:27:26,020

back after this short break stay with us

3424

02:27:31,080 --> 02:27:29,930

[Music]

3425

02:27:35,180 --> 02:27:31,090

[Applause]

3426

02:27:42,570 --> 02:27:35,190

[Music]

3427

02:27:45,390 --> 02:27:42,580

Jimmy Church radio calm this is kg are a

3428

02:27:46,410 --> 02:27:45,400

digital broadcasting station Salt Lake

3429

02:27:49,650 --> 02:27:46,420

City Utah

3430

02:27:51,330 --> 02:27:49,660

Van Buren Arkansas poor water quality is

3431

02:27:52,350 --> 02:27:51,340

a major health issue and it's only

3432

02:27:54,270 --> 02:27:52,360

getting worse

3433

02:27:56,070 --> 02:27:54,280

municipalities can't keep up standards

3434

02:27:59,220 --> 02:27:56,080

have dropped and pollutants are

3435

02:28:01,020 --> 02:27:59,230

increasing where does it all end it ends

3436

02:28:02,730 --> 02:28:01,030

by keeping the pollutants outside of

3437

02:28:04,830 --> 02:28:02,740

your home with hydro cares advanced

3438

02:28:07,230 --> 02:28:04,840

systems available at wave home solutions

3439

02:28:08,910 --> 02:28:07,240

no less than the best purification

3440

02:28:10,740 --> 02:28:08,920

materials and processes have been

3441

02:28:12,480 --> 02:28:10,750

developed by hydro care to provide you

3442

02:28:15,120 --> 02:28:12,490

with healthy clean water for drinking

3443

02:28:17,070 --> 02:28:15,130

cooking and showering hydro care far

3444

02:28:20,160 --> 02:28:17,080

surpasses the competition in removing

3445

02:28:23,130 --> 02:28:20,170

chlorine odors iron lab chemicals

3446

02:28:25,110 --> 02:28:23,140

limescale and much more don't settle for

3447

02:28:27,000 --> 02:28:25,120

less when it comes to your water we'll

3448

02:28:29,040 --> 02:28:27,010

take care of the toughest water problems

3449

02:28:31,800 --> 02:28:29,050

for you whether it's from a city or well

3450

02:28:33,810 --> 02:28:31,810

source satisfaction guaranteed for more

3451

02:28:35,730 --> 02:28:33,820

information call eight eight eight nine

3452

02:28:39,120 --> 02:28:35,740

nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

3453

02:28:41,400 --> 02:28:39,130

nine nine seven w AV e or go to best

3454

02:28:45,130 --> 02:28:41,410

water one two three comm that's best

3455

02:28:50,650 --> 02:28:48,211

[Music]

3456

02:28:55,421 --> 02:28:50,660

your contact for current news and

3457

02:28:57,220 --> 02:28:55,431

trending topics gay GRA radio.com does

3458

02:28:59,591 --> 02:28:57,230

your basement or crawlspace have a damp

3459

02:29:01,360 --> 02:28:59,601

musty smell well watch out that's a sign

3460

02:29:03,220 --> 02:29:01,370

of too much moisture and not enough

3461

02:29:04,660 --> 02:29:03,230

ventilation and that can mean increased

3462

02:29:06,761 --> 02:29:04,670

mold growth and their build-up of

3463

02:29:08,980 --> 02:29:06,771

harmful toxins and gases don't bother

3464

02:29:11,020 --> 02:29:08,990

with a dehumidifier it just circulates

3465

02:29:13,150 --> 02:29:11,030

the same unhealthy air now there's a

3466

02:29:15,280 --> 02:29:13,160

better way to remove these dangers and

3467

02:29:17,350 --> 02:29:15,290

odors it's with the computerized wave

3468

02:29:19,330 --> 02:29:17,360

moisture control unit that reduces

3469

02:29:21,160 --> 02:29:19,340

moisture and expels pollutants we

3470

02:29:23,230 --> 02:29:21,170

replaced our old dehumidifier with the

3471

02:29:25,511 --> 02:29:23,240

wave unit and in only three weeks our

3472

02:29:27,700 --> 02:29:25,521

basement is dry and the musty smell is

3473

02:29:30,520 --> 02:29:27,710

gone wave units require no maintenance

3474

02:29:32,711 --> 02:29:30,530

no buckets of water or filters and costs

3475

02:29:34,870 --> 02:29:32,721

only pennies a day to run breathe better

3476

02:29:37,301 --> 02:29:34,880

live healthier with an affordable no

3477

02:29:39,640 --> 02:29:37,311

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

3478

02:29:42,970 --> 02:29:39,650

eight seven one seven weigh eight eight

3479

02:29:48,679 --> 02:29:42,980

eight seven one seven wabe or busy dry

3480

02:29:55,091 --> 02:29:51,600

we own solutions

3481

02:30:00,801 --> 02:29:57,501

this is Jimmy church' fade to black

3482

02:30:04,251 --> 02:30:00,811

and I only drink fade to black blend

3483

02:30:06,410 --> 02:30:04,261

coffee from River Moon just click on the

3484

02:30:11,270 --> 02:30:06,420

river moon coffee banner at Jimmy Church

3485

02:30:13,700 --> 02:30:11,280

radio.com promo code f2 b blend so are

3486

02:30:16,581 --> 02:30:13,710

you tired of being tired well then it's

3487

02:30:18,381 --> 02:30:16,591

time to get the tea hey it's Leeza here

3488

02:30:20,900 --> 02:30:18,391

to tell you about this all-natural all

3489

02:30:22,850 --> 02:30:20,910

organic tea I've been drinking that has

3490

02:30:25,791 --> 02:30:22,860

had great results for over 20 years

3491

02:30:27,621 --> 02:30:25,801

it's called life changed tea and it's

3492

02:30:30,200 --> 02:30:27,631

specially formulated to help detoxify

3493

02:30:32,930 --> 02:30:30,210

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

3494

02:30:34,310 --> 02:30:32,940

blood all at once the colon is one of

3495

02:30:37,070 --> 02:30:34,320

the most ignored organs in the human

3496

02:30:38,900 --> 02:30:37,080

body the faster that waste is eliminated

3497

02:30:40,910 --> 02:30:38,910

from the body the less time that way

3498

02:30:42,860 --> 02:30:40,920

sits in our intestine spreading toxins

3499

02:30:44,780 --> 02:30:42,870

to our bloodstream this tea helps

3500

02:30:46,640 --> 02:30:44,790

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

3501
02:30:49,700 --> 02:30:46,650
intruders from our entire digestive

3502
02:30:52,011 --> 02:30:49,710
system and get this weight loss can be a

3503
02:30:54,230 --> 02:30:52,021
side effect and with continued use of

3504
02:30:56,660 --> 02:30:54,240
the tea you can experience clearer

3505
02:30:59,331 --> 02:30:56,670
healthier younger looking skin increased

3506
02:31:00,740 --> 02:30:59,341
energy and a happier outlook on life so

3507
02:31:03,621 --> 02:31:00,750
if you're tired of being tired

3508
02:31:04,430 --> 02:31:03,631
get the life change tea at get the tea

3509
02:31:10,430 --> 02:31:04,440
calm

3510
02:31:12,171 --> 02:31:10,440
you'll be glad you did did you know that

3511
02:31:14,480 --> 02:31:12,181
when you're on the road with limited

3512
02:31:16,400 --> 02:31:14,490
data or Wi-Fi available you can still

3513
02:31:19,160 --> 02:31:16,410

listen to every minute of fade to black

3514

02:31:22,280 --> 02:31:19,170

by just calling six oh five five six two

3515

02:31:24,591 --> 02:31:22,290

four four eight two no smartphone app or

3516

02:31:26,841 --> 02:31:24,601

Internet needed it saves your data plan

3517

02:31:30,140 --> 02:31:26,851

and no extra cost if you have unlimited

3518

02:31:32,480 --> 02:31:30,150

minutes just call six oh five five six

3519

02:31:34,940 --> 02:31:32,490

two four four eight two you can listen

3520

02:31:42,800 --> 02:31:34,950

to me Jimmy Church on any phone anytime

3521

02:31:46,841 --> 02:31:44,500

[Music]

3522

02:31:48,950 --> 02:31:46,851

[Applause]

3523

02:31:53,211 --> 02:31:48,960

you wanna know a secret

3524

02:31:56,180 --> 02:31:53,221

I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

3525

02:31:59,711 --> 02:31:56,190

serious I couldn't stay sane without

3526
02:32:05,940 --> 02:31:59,721
poor mr. Brooks I fade to black

3527
02:32:09,940 --> 02:32:07,810
this is fade to black

3528
02:32:13,630 --> 02:32:09,950
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

3529
02:32:16,010 --> 02:32:13,640
radio network and kgr a the global radio

3530
02:32:29,230 --> 02:32:16,020
alliance

3531
02:32:31,340 --> 02:32:29,240
[Music]

3532
02:32:34,990 --> 02:32:31,350
welcome back fade to black company Oh

3533
02:32:40,550 --> 02:32:35,000
Jimmy Church doing a little overtime

3534
02:32:42,500 --> 02:32:40,560
gobekli tepe Johnny Enoch is here hey

3535
02:32:46,090 --> 02:32:42,510
Johnny I don't know if you're watching

3536
02:32:49,610 --> 02:32:46,100
Twitter man but it's on fire tonight

3537
02:32:51,380 --> 02:32:49,620
it's it's pretty good stuff mark you're

3538
02:32:54,320 --> 02:32:51,390

on over in Australia just said you're a

3539

02:33:00,170 --> 02:32:54,330

machine man your love it

3540

02:33:02,270 --> 02:33:00,180

okay so staying on this now judging from

3541

02:33:04,160 --> 02:33:02,280

the way this conversation is evolved

3542

02:33:06,500 --> 02:33:04,170

tonight and where we are right now for

3543

02:33:09,590 --> 02:33:06,510

you to go hey I've got something else

3544

02:33:11,120 --> 02:33:09,600

well okay I'm gonna stop stop the

3545

02:33:13,870 --> 02:33:11,130

presses right there and say what's up

3546

02:33:17,780 --> 02:33:13,880

what what have you got

3547

02:33:20,420 --> 02:33:17,790

okay so I had this giant aha moment

3548

02:33:22,760 --> 02:33:20,430

Jimmy because I spend a lot of times a

3549

02:33:24,590 --> 02:33:22,770

lot of time wandering through the

3550

02:33:27,260 --> 02:33:24,600

museums around Europe it's one of my

3551
02:33:30,590 --> 02:33:27,270
favorite things to do I'm a museum and

3552
02:33:32,000 --> 02:33:30,600
book nerd by by nature right so I'm

3553
02:33:34,550 --> 02:33:32,010
wandering through the museum's

3554
02:33:37,309 --> 02:33:34,560
and as I'm going to the British Museum I

3555
02:33:39,679 --> 02:33:37,319
see above the Assyrian winged there's a

3556
02:33:41,809 --> 02:33:39,689
little beyond the wall and I and I see

3557
02:33:43,429 --> 02:33:41,819
those guys on the walls they have the

3558
02:33:45,050 --> 02:33:43,439
bags you ever seen the men with the man

3559
02:33:47,389 --> 02:33:45,060
bags and people at all kinds of theories

3560
02:33:49,010 --> 02:33:47,399
I would look at them obviously I know

3561
02:33:50,540 --> 02:33:49,020
what I'm talking about I was gonna bring

3562
02:33:54,170 --> 02:33:50,550
that up earlier we've discussed that

3563
02:33:58,309 --> 02:33:54,180

many times on the I see it everywhere

3564

02:34:01,010 --> 02:33:58,319

the the purses exactly I did it I did a

3565

02:34:02,990 --> 02:34:01,020

video on this called men with bags and

3566

02:34:03,920 --> 02:34:03,000

so it's funny about that when you see

3567

02:34:05,929 --> 02:34:03,930

this and you asked the anthropologists

3568

02:34:07,460 --> 02:34:05,939

they're at the Museum what are they

3569

02:34:09,950 --> 02:34:07,470

holding and they'll tell you well

3570

02:34:12,050 --> 02:34:09,960

they're holding a bag full of pollen

3571

02:34:14,179 --> 02:34:12,060

these are the ancient pollinators and

3572

02:34:16,370 --> 02:34:14,189

when they're holding the pollen they're

3573

02:34:18,410 --> 02:34:16,380

holding the date palm are the date from

3574

02:34:20,510 --> 02:34:18,420

the date palm in their hands and they're

3575

02:34:22,400 --> 02:34:20,520

pollinating and you could say well was

3576

02:34:24,380 --> 02:34:22,410

this because after the Cataclysm that

3577

02:34:26,240 --> 02:34:24,390

you know they had to pollinate things

3578

02:34:28,940 --> 02:34:26,250

because we know that connected to them

3579

02:34:31,580 --> 02:34:28,950

and connect to everyone else the bee was

3580

02:34:33,590 --> 02:34:31,590

very important Jimmy the bee and pollen

3581

02:34:35,780 --> 02:34:33,600

in fact we know the great Christian King

3582

02:34:38,300 --> 02:34:35,790

Charlemagne that had the symbol of the

3583

02:34:40,160 --> 02:34:38,310

bee which was very important there we

3584

02:34:40,950 --> 02:34:40,170

see that there was the iconography of

3585

02:34:42,780 --> 02:34:40,960

the bee

3586

02:34:45,809 --> 02:34:42,790

even when you look at the the headdress

3587

02:34:47,700 --> 02:34:45,819

of the King and Egypt it looks like a

3588

02:34:49,380 --> 02:34:47,710

bee when you look around the head a

3589

02:34:51,900 --> 02:34:49,390

headdress in the first dynastic Kings

3590

02:34:54,059 --> 02:34:51,910

there are their titles including and

3591

02:34:55,530 --> 02:34:54,069

Babylonian times where all the the

3592

02:34:58,170 --> 02:34:55,540

beekeepers that's what they were called

3593

02:34:59,849 --> 02:34:58,180

and so this was a very sacred role in

3594

02:35:02,519 --> 02:34:59,859

fact in Freemasonry the bee is very

3595

02:35:07,530 --> 02:35:02,529

sacred and when Adam vice Howe was first

3596

02:35:10,139 --> 02:35:07,540

starting the Illuminati on May 1st 1776

3597

02:35:12,420 --> 02:35:10,149

which by the way here's a fun fact for

3598

02:35:14,130 --> 02:35:12,430

you listeners Jimmy Jordan Maxwell tells

3599

02:35:18,540 --> 02:35:14,140

me that's actually where the name area

3600

02:35:20,849 --> 02:35:18,550

51 is connected to a 501 made a which is

3601
02:35:22,469 --> 02:35:20,859
also made A's the same birthday as the

3602
02:35:24,870 --> 02:35:22,479
Bavarian Illuminati which is very

3603
02:35:26,849 --> 02:35:24,880
interesting the atom vise how it was

3604
02:35:28,590 --> 02:35:26,859
originally gonna call the Illuminati the

3605
02:35:30,740 --> 02:35:28,600
beekeepers but I think the name of

3606
02:35:34,740 --> 02:35:30,750
loominatee sounds way more badass yeah

3607
02:35:36,900 --> 02:35:34,750
certainly so definitely so interestingly

3608
02:35:39,420 --> 02:35:36,910
enough we have this bee connection to

3609
02:35:41,610 --> 02:35:39,430
these ancient progenitors the gods who

3610
02:35:44,070 --> 02:35:41,620
have our winged gods instructing the

3611
02:35:46,920 --> 02:35:44,080
Assyrians on what to do with these bags

3612
02:35:49,019 --> 02:35:46,930
and who were these bee keepers and and

3613
02:35:50,370 --> 02:35:49,029

you even mention gobekli tepe well

3614

02:35:53,939 --> 02:35:50,380

doesn't matter where we look around the

3615

02:35:56,280 --> 02:35:53,949

world you know the Phoenician Canaanites

3616

02:35:58,550 --> 02:35:56,290

- the Etruscans the Egyptians wherever

3617

02:36:01,469 --> 02:35:58,560

we look we find this connection to these

3618

02:36:05,040 --> 02:36:01,479

men with bags which is very strange so

3619

02:36:07,170 --> 02:36:05,050

there I was talking to Brian Forrester

3620

02:36:10,170 --> 02:36:07,180

and Brien Foerster told me something

3621

02:36:10,710 --> 02:36:10,180

that lit this this light bulb up for me

3622

02:36:13,189 --> 02:36:10,720

as well

3623

02:36:16,200 --> 02:36:13,199

he said Johnny did you know in practice

3624

02:36:18,059 --> 02:36:16,210

we're sorry Jimmy I got to give a plug

3625

02:36:20,040 --> 02:36:18,069

to everybody because Brian and I got the

3626

02:36:21,929 --> 02:36:20,050

tour coming up next year in November you

3627

02:36:24,030 --> 02:36:21,939

all can join us in practice and see the

3628

02:36:26,070 --> 02:36:24,040

elongated skulls in person he said

3629

02:36:29,160 --> 02:36:26,080

Johnny did you know in practice there's

3630

02:36:31,229 --> 02:36:29,170

a very strange grouping of date-palms

3631

02:36:33,090 --> 02:36:31,239

here and nobody knows what to do with

3632

02:36:34,080 --> 02:36:33,100

them the Inca don't know what to do with

3633

02:36:35,189 --> 02:36:34,090

it didn't know what to do with them

3634

02:36:37,710 --> 02:36:35,199

nobody knows what to do with these de

3635

02:36:39,840 --> 02:36:37,720

Paz why worthy in Caracas why did it

3636

02:36:43,950 --> 02:36:39,850

move over there and it's interesting

3637

02:36:46,110 --> 02:36:43,960

that the date palm is connected over to

3638

02:36:48,450 --> 02:36:46,120

beekeepers and actually they use it for

3639

02:36:51,450 --> 02:36:48,460

the honeybee in this particular area of

3640

02:36:53,729 --> 02:36:51,460

putting this putting the putting this

3641

02:36:54,719 --> 02:36:53,739

and for the the honeycomb hives and

3642

02:36:57,090 --> 02:36:54,729

everything that's what they

3643

02:36:59,309 --> 02:36:57,100

do so here we have this ancient group of

3644

02:37:01,979 --> 02:36:59,319

missionaries going around the world and

3645

02:37:03,210 --> 02:37:01,989

seeding the civilization so I think when

3646

02:37:05,040 --> 02:37:03,220

we look at gobekli tepe

3647

02:37:06,960 --> 02:37:05,050

we look at Egypt we look over at these

3648

02:37:09,229 --> 02:37:06,970

places in India we're actually seeing

3649

02:37:11,429 --> 02:37:09,239

the remnants of much more ancient

3650

02:37:12,989 --> 02:37:11,439

civilizations whether you want to look

3651
02:37:14,550 --> 02:37:12,999
back to the hyperborean so whether you

3652
02:37:16,050 --> 02:37:14,560
want to book look back to the Lemurians

3653
02:37:18,660 --> 02:37:16,060
and the later transition of the

3654
02:37:21,660 --> 02:37:18,670
Atlanteans we see that in the Bible

3655
02:37:24,599 --> 02:37:21,670
Jimmy in the book of Genesis it says in

3656
02:37:26,700 --> 02:37:24,609
the days of Peleg the continents you had

3657
02:37:29,460 --> 02:37:26,710
not been divided yet so we have this

3658
02:37:32,130 --> 02:37:29,470
idea that maybe we're looking at Pangaea

3659
02:37:34,069 --> 02:37:32,140
maybe we're looking at a super earth and

3660
02:37:35,790 --> 02:37:34,079
later on we see a global maritime

3661
02:37:38,040 --> 02:37:35,800
civilization that maybe we're not

3662
02:37:40,559 --> 02:37:38,050
looking at such a localized group but

3663
02:37:43,800 --> 02:37:40,569

these ancient civilizations came in

3664

02:37:47,729 --> 02:37:43,810

cycles well the date-palm aspect of this

3665

02:37:49,349 --> 02:37:47,739

when it comes to Peru there's a bunch of

3666

02:37:51,540 --> 02:37:49,359

different connections there but there

3667

02:37:55,260 --> 02:37:51,550

was no date-palm there the date palm

3668

02:37:57,479 --> 02:37:55,270

came from the Mediterranean so that's

3669

02:37:59,660 --> 02:37:57,489

very interesting that brought it there

3670

02:38:01,800 --> 02:37:59,670

that's why are they connected to these

3671

02:38:04,859 --> 02:38:01,810

beekeepers are they connected to these

3672

02:38:06,719 --> 02:38:04,869

ancient mysteries now the Nazca mummies

3673

02:38:09,269 --> 02:38:06,729

and there's going to be an update on

3674

02:38:10,950 --> 02:38:09,279

this I understand coming up very soon

3675

02:38:14,059 --> 02:38:10,960

I'm excited about that maybe we can

3676

02:38:20,219 --> 02:38:14,069

finally put some of this to bed but the

3677

02:38:24,330 --> 02:38:20,229

the the white powder on the mask money's

3678

02:38:27,899 --> 02:38:24,340

that you know Maria again had date-palm

3679

02:38:29,790 --> 02:38:27,909

in it and so there's a lot of different

3680

02:38:34,739 --> 02:38:29,800

aspects to date-palm and what they used

3681

02:38:37,559 --> 02:38:34,749

it for but it is from the Mediterranean

3682

02:38:40,319 --> 02:38:37,569

it's it's a very interesting clue it's

3683

02:38:43,139 --> 02:38:40,329

it's not it has nothing to do with Peru

3684

02:38:45,569 --> 02:38:43,149

so how did it get from you know we're

3685

02:38:51,000 --> 02:38:45,579

talking about a transoceanic culture at

3686

02:38:53,939 --> 02:38:51,010

year 0 5 you know that that's getting a

3687

02:38:56,040 --> 02:38:53,949

little puzzling to me but yeah the De

3688

02:38:57,660 --> 02:38:56,050

Palma aspect it's interesting ok let's

3689

02:39:00,630 --> 02:38:57,670

get back to the man purses though I

3690

02:39:04,260 --> 02:39:00,640

always thought that they were possibly

3691

02:39:05,519 --> 02:39:04,270

the nuclear codes right I've heard you

3692

02:39:07,529 --> 02:39:05,529

know yeah I've heard all kinds of

3693

02:39:08,700 --> 02:39:07,539

theories people have said maybe it's a

3694

02:39:10,470 --> 02:39:08,710

generator

3695

02:39:12,420 --> 02:39:10,480

I've heard that they are the seeds of

3696

02:39:14,520 --> 02:39:12,430

consciousness and their ancient shamans

3697

02:39:16,890 --> 02:39:14,530

but according to the anthropologists

3698

02:39:19,230 --> 02:39:16,900

when we go over to the museum they tell

3699

02:39:20,910 --> 02:39:19,240

me that it represents pollen and they

3700

02:39:23,160 --> 02:39:20,920

said these were the ancient beekeepers

3701

02:39:25,020 --> 02:39:23,170

and we might look at this in two ways

3702

02:39:26,550 --> 02:39:25,030

Jimmy because we always have to look at

3703

02:39:28,800 --> 02:39:26,560

the mysteries in different ways we have

3704

02:39:30,780 --> 02:39:28,810

to turn the locks seven times to close

3705

02:39:33,540 --> 02:39:30,790

quote Hellenia Blavatsky why is that

3706

02:39:36,060 --> 02:39:33,550

we're were these were they seeding were

3707

02:39:38,280 --> 02:39:36,070

they the pollinators of humanity seeding

3708

02:39:40,980 --> 02:39:38,290

consciousness eating our religions or

3709

02:39:43,020 --> 02:39:40,990

were they literally seeding the earth

3710

02:39:44,550 --> 02:39:43,030

and pollinating because the earth had

3711

02:39:46,680 --> 02:39:44,560

been devastated because of the

3712

02:39:49,200 --> 02:39:46,690

cataclysms well you know you have

3713

02:39:51,870 --> 02:39:49,210

gobekli tepe you have the Anunnaki you

3714

02:39:54,780 --> 02:39:51,880

have the Mayans you know you know these

3715

02:39:57,630 --> 02:39:54,790

cultures with these very specifically

3716

02:40:00,740 --> 02:39:57,640

designed purses or whatever they are

3717

02:40:04,200 --> 02:40:00,750

these handbags that they look the same

3718

02:40:07,170 --> 02:40:04,210

the handles are the same the size is the

3719

02:40:09,390 --> 02:40:07,180

same in relation to the hand you know

3720

02:40:10,950 --> 02:40:09,400

that it's it's very interesting and I

3721

02:40:14,190 --> 02:40:10,960

think it's way beyond coincidence and I

3722

02:40:15,960 --> 02:40:14,200

hate to say that I do too and I and I

3723

02:40:17,580 --> 02:40:15,970

think it's it's great that we're looking

3724

02:40:18,960 --> 02:40:17,590

at these things it's great that we're

3725

02:40:21,180 --> 02:40:18,970

all coming together and putting the

3726

02:40:23,580 --> 02:40:21,190

puzzle pieces together because Jimmy I

3727

02:40:25,650 --> 02:40:23,590

believe that when we start to look at

3728

02:40:27,690 --> 02:40:25,660

this subject on a broader picture it's

3729

02:40:29,100 --> 02:40:27,700

not just infotainment anymore and I

3730

02:40:30,780 --> 02:40:29,110

think this is great but you and the

3731

02:40:33,480 --> 02:40:30,790

fader nots are doing with what we're

3732

02:40:35,970 --> 02:40:33,490

doing by discussing this is that once we

3733

02:40:38,730 --> 02:40:35,980

discover that extraterrestrials are real

3734

02:40:41,190 --> 02:40:38,740

then we can say if we want to become

3735

02:40:42,840 --> 02:40:41,200

greater citizens of the universe first

3736

02:40:44,580 --> 02:40:42,850

we have to become greater citizens of

3737

02:40:46,620 --> 02:40:44,590

the world and it shows us that we have

3738

02:40:48,210 --> 02:40:46,630

to find more kindness and more

3739

02:40:49,290 --> 02:40:48,220

compassionate more love for each other

3740

02:40:50,940 --> 02:40:49,300

and that's what I love what these

3741

02:40:53,340 --> 02:40:50,950

subjects are doing well what do you

3742

02:40:57,420 --> 02:40:53,350

think is actually going on in in our

3743

02:40:59,610 --> 02:40:57,430

skies you know I I use night vision you

3744

02:41:01,710 --> 02:40:59,620

know my my little escapades out there

3745

02:41:05,160 --> 02:41:01,720

with these large groups of people of you

3746

02:41:07,500 --> 02:41:05,170

know they've they're there I don't want

3747

02:41:10,980 --> 02:41:07,510

to use the word famous but they've been

3748

02:41:13,350 --> 02:41:10,990

talked about but there's something going

3749

02:41:15,120 --> 02:41:13,360

on and I'm not the only one witnessing

3750

02:41:17,400 --> 02:41:15,130

them and when I witnessed them with a

3751
02:41:19,841 --> 02:41:17,410
you know a large group of people from

3752
02:41:22,371 --> 02:41:19,851
dozens to hundreds

3753
02:41:25,011 --> 02:41:22,381
nobody can tell us that we're imagining

3754
02:41:29,140 --> 02:41:25,021
this there is something going on in our

3755
02:41:32,481 --> 02:41:29,150
skies right now what do you think it is

3756
02:41:34,941 --> 02:41:32,491
we are getting visited we are constantly

3757
02:41:36,381 --> 02:41:34,951
getting visited or being watched

3758
02:41:38,001 --> 02:41:36,391
we are not only part of a great

3759
02:41:39,591 --> 02:41:38,011
zoological experiment but there are

3760
02:41:41,901 --> 02:41:39,601
extraterrestrials coming and going

3761
02:41:43,941 --> 02:41:41,911
constantly and you know this is like a

3762
02:41:46,521 --> 02:41:43,951
superhighway we were actually living in

3763
02:41:48,861 --> 02:41:46,531

a very busy area and from what I've been

3764

02:41:50,661 --> 02:41:48,871

told and what's what you know it seems

3765

02:41:53,121 --> 02:41:50,671

to be and appears to be the evidence

3766

02:41:55,761 --> 02:41:53,131

that sometimes these so-called

3767

02:41:58,451 --> 02:41:55,771

chemtrails are being used to cover up

3768

02:42:00,861 --> 02:41:58,461

large events we're hearing strange

3769

02:42:03,021 --> 02:42:00,871

things in the news about telescopes

3770

02:42:04,671 --> 02:42:03,031

being shut down for various strange

3771

02:42:06,890 --> 02:42:04,681

conspiracies that don't make any sense

3772

02:42:08,151 --> 02:42:06,900

why is this being suppressed I don't

3773

02:42:10,011 --> 02:42:08,161

think that we can hide disclosure

3774

02:42:12,531 --> 02:42:10,021

forever it's being dripped down to us

3775

02:42:14,811 --> 02:42:12,541

and soon it's gonna be something that is

3776

02:42:16,731 --> 02:42:14,821

in every coffee shop every dinner table

3777

02:42:18,201 --> 02:42:16,741

we're gonna be discussing it and you and

3778

02:42:20,871 --> 02:42:18,211

all the fader nuts and everyone here

3779

02:42:22,851 --> 02:42:20,881

here is gonna have to explain this to

3780

02:42:24,921 --> 02:42:22,861

the people who have not done their

3781

02:42:27,731 --> 02:42:24,931

homework but what do you think

3782

02:42:31,101 --> 02:42:27,741

ultimately is gonna happen when

3783

02:42:34,461 --> 02:42:31,111

disclosure however it happens it doesn't

3784

02:42:36,021 --> 02:42:34,471

matter if it's a mass sighting or if

3785

02:42:38,091 --> 02:42:36,031

it's by the President of the United

3786

02:42:40,821 --> 02:42:38,101

States stepping up to a podium on live

3787

02:42:42,561 --> 02:42:40,831

television but when it happens how is

3788

02:42:43,401 --> 02:42:42,571

the world gonna deal with it are they

3789

02:42:48,831 --> 02:42:43,411

gonna be okay

3790

02:42:50,601 --> 02:42:48,841

Jimmy I think I think that people have

3791

02:42:52,311 --> 02:42:50,611

discussed this enough we've seen enough

3792

02:42:54,981 --> 02:42:52,321

Hollywood movies we've gone through this

3793

02:42:57,411 --> 02:42:54,991

Ted I believe we're at a point in human

3794

02:42:58,701 --> 02:42:57,421

consciousness that we can accept it I

3795

02:43:00,680 --> 02:42:58,711

mean we're here to grow and evolve

3796

02:43:02,180 --> 02:43:00,690

that's why we're here and I believe that

3797

02:43:03,981 --> 02:43:02,190

that's the next step in our evolution

3798

02:43:05,811 --> 02:43:03,991

that once we go through that we're gonna

3799

02:43:07,071 --> 02:43:05,821

see that there's a lot of changes that

3800

02:43:09,231 --> 02:43:07,081

we're gonna go through but it's going to

3801
02:43:10,640 --> 02:43:09,241
be great there's going to be changes in

3802
02:43:12,081 --> 02:43:10,650
the way we do things with our

3803
02:43:14,541 --> 02:43:12,091
environment we have to become greater

3804
02:43:16,720 --> 02:43:14,551
caretakers of the world we're gonna have

3805
02:43:19,551 --> 02:43:16,730
to open up discussions about our

3806
02:43:20,781 --> 02:43:19,561
religions our Sciences and I must

3807
02:43:23,390 --> 02:43:20,791
certainly think that there are going to

3808
02:43:26,811 --> 02:43:23,400
be technologies available that are going

3809
02:43:27,640 --> 02:43:26,821
to be able to replicate food that

3810
02:43:30,140 --> 02:43:27,650
they're going to be able to

3811
02:43:32,091 --> 02:43:30,150
dematerialize garbage that they're going

3812
02:43:33,219 --> 02:43:32,101
to be able to get rid of the fossil fuel

3813
02:43:35,109 --> 02:43:33,229

industry I think it's going to be

3814

02:43:36,760 --> 02:43:35,119

incredible and I think we just need to

3815

02:43:38,950 --> 02:43:36,770

embrace it and move forward with that

3816

02:43:41,739 --> 02:43:38,960

attitude it's one thing to discuss

3817

02:43:44,229 --> 02:43:41,749

Johnny these subjects with members of

3818

02:43:47,410 --> 02:43:44,239

our community but when you go up and you

3819

02:43:50,170 --> 02:43:47,420

discuss this with those that are not

3820

02:43:53,170 --> 02:43:50,180

part of this community that are just

3821

02:43:55,750 --> 02:43:53,180

living their lives day to day are they

3822

02:43:58,719 --> 02:43:55,760

are they aware are they in touch and are

3823

02:44:01,510 --> 02:43:58,729

they okay with it I've talked to people

3824

02:44:03,880 --> 02:44:01,520

who have a more skeptical or close mind

3825

02:44:05,529 --> 02:44:03,890

about the closed mind about these sort

3826

02:44:07,719 --> 02:44:05,539

of subjects and they're sort of those

3827

02:44:10,059 --> 02:44:07,729

what you see is what you get sort of

3828

02:44:13,210 --> 02:44:10,069

folks and I think it's sort of like you

3829

02:44:14,739 --> 02:44:13,220

know once once it comes out once once we

3830

02:44:16,420 --> 02:44:14,749

see it there's no getting around it

3831

02:44:18,250 --> 02:44:16,430

we're gonna have to discuss it I mean

3832

02:44:20,290 --> 02:44:18,260

right now they might you know put up

3833

02:44:21,670 --> 02:44:20,300

locks and try to explain away these

3834

02:44:23,260 --> 02:44:21,680

incidents and say you know it's just a

3835

02:44:25,779 --> 02:44:23,270

figment of your imagination or so-and-so

3836

02:44:27,729 --> 02:44:25,789

is crazy or it's delusional behavior but

3837

02:44:28,450 --> 02:44:27,739

once we start to see it it makes a lot

3838

02:44:30,849 --> 02:44:28,460

of sense

3839

02:44:32,290 --> 02:44:30,859

you know when you look up at the sky at

3840

02:44:33,700 --> 02:44:32,300

night Jimmy because I know you like to

3841

02:44:35,710 --> 02:44:33,710

do when you look up at the sky at night

3842

02:44:37,090 --> 02:44:35,720

and you see all those stars and you see

3843

02:44:38,979 --> 02:44:37,100

everything out there it's not just for

3844

02:44:41,380 --> 02:44:38,989

decoration we're living in a vast

3845

02:44:43,870 --> 02:44:41,390

universe that has filled with life it's

3846

02:44:47,170 --> 02:44:43,880

beaming with life and and here we are

3847

02:44:50,019 --> 02:44:47,180

Johnny with we spend a lot of time

3848

02:44:52,029 --> 02:44:50,029

talking about Egypt tonight but the

3849

02:44:56,410 --> 02:44:52,039

things that are coming out of Egypt

3850

02:44:58,450 --> 02:44:56,420

combined with the UFO aspect and what is

3851
02:45:01,899 --> 02:44:58,460
happening in mass media and disclosure

3852
02:45:04,389 --> 02:45:01,909
the things are not what they seem to be

3853
02:45:07,599 --> 02:45:04,399
and what we have been shown and now

3854
02:45:10,120 --> 02:45:07,609
coming out of Giza we've got this you

3855
02:45:13,300 --> 02:45:10,130
know this new chamber that has been

3856
02:45:15,160 --> 02:45:13,310
found at the Great Pyramid there's

3857
02:45:17,769 --> 02:45:15,170
there's new discoveries coming out of

3858
02:45:21,519 --> 02:45:17,779
Egypt every single day and it is now

3859
02:45:24,670 --> 02:45:21,529
showing the world that if it appears

3860
02:45:26,380 --> 02:45:24,680
that the Great Pyramid and and

3861
02:45:30,040 --> 02:45:26,390
everything else predates what we have

3862
02:45:33,130 --> 02:45:30,050
been told all along everything changes

3863
02:45:36,489 --> 02:45:33,140

everybody on this planet now has to come

3864

02:45:38,410 --> 02:45:36,499

to grips with a new reality how are we

3865

02:45:40,750 --> 02:45:38,420

going to deal with that how is the media

3866

02:45:43,479 --> 02:45:40,760

gonna do how are the schools gonna deal

3867

02:45:44,310 --> 02:45:43,489

with it and the books and Wikipedia is

3868

02:45:47,400 --> 02:45:44,320

gonna have to

3869

02:45:49,020 --> 02:45:47,410

pretty written right i yeah I think

3870

02:45:50,700 --> 02:45:49,030

that's a great that's a great point

3871

02:45:52,230 --> 02:45:50,710

you're making because a lot of people

3872

02:45:55,380 --> 02:45:52,240

still believe that the Great Pyramid was

3873

02:45:57,240 --> 02:45:55,390

a tomb and I when you visit there you

3874

02:45:59,850 --> 02:45:57,250

realize that once you enter the Great

3875

02:46:01,620 --> 02:45:59,860

Pyramid and you you walk inside it and

3876

02:46:03,990 --> 02:46:01,630

you even if you go down into the depths

3877

02:46:05,700 --> 02:46:04,000

of the kings jar into the subterranean

3878

02:46:09,360 --> 02:46:05,710

chambers or going to the Queen's Chamber

3879

02:46:10,680 --> 02:46:09,370

of witness and and feel the energy in

3880

02:46:12,450 --> 02:46:10,690

the King's Chamber

3881

02:46:14,940 --> 02:46:12,460

you soon start to realize that it is

3882

02:46:17,850 --> 02:46:14,950

totally crazy that this was a tomb for

3883

02:46:20,130 --> 02:46:17,860

some Khufu or someone we're not even

3884

02:46:22,380 --> 02:46:20,140

sure existed it's a timeless servant in

3885

02:46:24,150 --> 02:46:22,390

the stone it's as the supreme edifice

3886

02:46:26,550 --> 02:46:24,160

it's the most magnificent of all the

3887

02:46:29,250 --> 02:46:26,560

wonders of antiquity and in fact it is

3888

02:46:31,261 --> 02:46:29,260

the one last standing you know a

3889

02:46:33,150 --> 02:46:31,271

monument of the seven wonders of the

3890

02:46:35,520 --> 02:46:33,160

world and and I'm very glad you

3891

02:46:37,500 --> 02:46:35,530

mentioned that with the the new chambers

3892

02:46:39,240 --> 02:46:37,510

and in you know there's that the hidden

3893

02:46:41,370 --> 02:46:39,250

shafts on the east side of the Great

3894

02:46:43,950 --> 02:46:41,380

Pyramid where the the entrances would be

3895

02:46:46,440 --> 02:46:43,960

I'm always taken back to that story we

3896

02:46:48,300 --> 02:46:46,450

hear about Napoleon have you ever heard

3897

02:46:50,730 --> 02:46:48,310

the time that Napoleon visited the Great

3898

02:46:53,280 --> 02:46:50,740

Pyramid absolutely changed his life

3899

02:46:55,320 --> 02:46:53,290

would never talk about it that's right

3900

02:46:57,390 --> 02:46:55,330

he saw it he came out why does a ghost

3901
02:46:58,680 --> 02:46:57,400
because he saw his Waterloo he had an

3902
02:47:01,590 --> 02:46:58,690
out-of-body experience and actually

3903
02:47:03,450 --> 02:47:01,600
Jimmy that's not so uncommon well when

3904
02:47:04,770 --> 02:47:03,460
when I've been up in the Great Pyramid

3905
02:47:06,870 --> 02:47:04,780
and we're going back up there with our

3906
02:47:09,660 --> 02:47:06,880
group we we get a lot of private to

3907
02:47:11,460 --> 02:47:09,670
access time in there because of Mohammed

3908
02:47:14,310 --> 02:47:11,470
and when we go up in there

3909
02:47:17,040 --> 02:47:14,320
people have out-of-body experiences the

3910
02:47:19,560 --> 02:47:17,050
entire world the entire room fades away

3911
02:47:21,120 --> 02:47:19,570
it just disappears at once you're

3912
02:47:22,740 --> 02:47:21,130
chanting an ohm or you're into that

3913
02:47:25,370 --> 02:47:22,750

state of consciousness it shifts your

3914

02:47:28,590 --> 02:47:25,380

consciousness like a interdimensional

3915

02:47:30,360 --> 02:47:28,600

portal or energy and I mean when we look

3916

02:47:32,610 --> 02:47:30,370

at Chris Dunn's Giza power plant

3917

02:47:34,011 --> 02:47:32,620

hypotheses and all these ideas we know

3918

02:47:36,770 --> 02:47:34,021

that it's shifting and moving

3919

02:47:41,220 --> 02:47:36,780

magnificent energy so it's a technology

3920

02:47:42,630 --> 02:47:41,230

thank you so much now okay before I say

3921

02:47:44,610 --> 02:47:42,640

goodnight you've got a lot of stuff

3922

02:47:48,000 --> 02:47:44,620

going on and you're working on this new

3923

02:47:50,430 --> 02:47:48,010

book when is the ancient mysteries tour

3924

02:47:52,290 --> 02:47:50,440

of Egypt when is that happening thank

3925

02:47:54,690 --> 02:47:52,300

you so much for asking the ancient

3926
02:47:57,510 --> 02:47:54,700
mysteries tour of Egypt is happening on

3927
02:47:59,700 --> 02:47:57,520
March 26 through April April

3928
02:48:01,229 --> 02:47:59,710
eight and people can sign up for that or

3929
02:48:03,840 --> 02:48:01,239
find out more information at ancient

3930
02:48:05,490 --> 02:48:03,850
mystery tours dot-com you don't want to

3931
02:48:07,800 --> 02:48:05,500
miss this we're going into all sorts of

3932
02:48:10,620 --> 02:48:07,810
exclusive places exclusive permissions

3933
02:48:12,990 --> 02:48:10,630
doing the Nile cruise we're gonna go

3934
02:48:16,889 --> 02:48:13,000
look at the Hiram key and all kinds of

3935
02:48:18,719 --> 02:48:16,899
strange things and yeah it's if you're

3936
02:48:21,689 --> 02:48:18,729
interested in Egypt come with us

3937
02:48:24,800 --> 02:48:21,699
and then of course Brian Forrest are you

3938
02:48:27,420 --> 02:48:24,810

going down to tour Peru and Bolivia

3939

02:48:30,679 --> 02:48:27,430

thank you for mentioning that also yes

3940

02:48:33,960 --> 02:48:30,689

that's November 4th through the 13th and

3941

02:48:35,939 --> 02:48:33,970

2019 and again we're looking at all

3942

02:48:38,069 --> 02:48:35,949

sorts of strange things they're

3943

02:48:39,899 --> 02:48:38,079

elongated skulls the serpentine

3944

02:48:41,340 --> 02:48:39,909

mysteries and if people want to find out

3945

02:48:43,679 --> 02:48:41,350

more information about that you can

3946

02:48:46,290 --> 02:48:43,689

check out our tour hidden Inka tours

3947

02:48:49,410 --> 02:48:46,300

calm we only have a few spaces left it's

3948

02:48:50,729 --> 02:48:49,420

gonna be a great group so if you're

3949

02:48:52,380 --> 02:48:50,739

interested in what we've been talking

3950

02:48:55,109 --> 02:48:52,390

about tonight these are the tours to

3951

02:48:57,029 --> 02:48:55,119

come on yeah Brian's the best and he

3952

02:48:58,979 --> 02:48:57,039

will be wearing a fade to black shirt on

3953

02:49:00,750 --> 02:48:58,989

that tour I love it when he does that

3954

02:49:03,689 --> 02:49:00,760

and he post those pictures when's this

3955

02:49:05,729 --> 02:49:03,699

new book coming out I have the new book

3956

02:49:07,349 --> 02:49:05,739

coming out I have a couple new books

3957

02:49:09,899 --> 02:49:07,359

coming up thanks again for asking that

3958

02:49:12,000 --> 02:49:09,909

too Jimmy I have a book coming out about

3959

02:49:13,349 --> 02:49:12,010

ancient consciousness technologies and

3960

02:49:15,960 --> 02:49:13,359

the mysteries that's coming out next

3961

02:49:19,050 --> 02:49:15,970

year and that's gonna be explore all

3962

02:49:21,269 --> 02:49:19,060

sorts of strange and bizarre subjects

3963

02:49:23,790 --> 02:49:21,279

that getting into consciousness but

3964

02:49:26,130 --> 02:49:23,800

right now in the immediate future I have

3965

02:49:28,500 --> 02:49:26,140

this Canada's area51 coming up with ash

3966

02:49:31,679 --> 02:49:28,510

Taunton and if you don't mind me giving

3967

02:49:33,870 --> 02:49:31,689

one more plug we have the UFO Megacon is

3968

02:49:37,170 --> 02:49:33,880

one of the conference's that'll be at

3969

02:49:41,670 --> 02:49:37,180

next year and that's in Nevada Laughlin

3970

02:49:43,109 --> 02:49:41,680

and it's gonna be just before just after

3971

02:49:46,649 --> 02:49:43,119

I do the event with George Noory

3972

02:49:49,200 --> 02:49:46,659

actually in Everett Washington over

3973

02:49:52,080 --> 02:49:49,210

there and on March 23rd it's gonna be

3974

02:49:54,120 --> 02:49:52,090

pretty much the next day on the 24th and

3975

02:49:57,149 --> 02:49:54,130

right after that I hop on a plane over

3976

02:49:59,160 --> 02:49:57,159

to Egypt so it's back to back right on

3977

02:50:00,719 --> 02:49:59,170

Johnny I can't wait to get you back on

3978

02:50:03,000 --> 02:50:00,729

the show we've got so much that we've

3979

02:50:04,380 --> 02:50:03,010

left on the table but it you know it's

3980

02:50:05,819 --> 02:50:04,390

your first time through tonight we had

3981

02:50:07,770 --> 02:50:05,829

to touch on a little bit of everything

3982

02:50:09,930 --> 02:50:07,780

but when you come back

3983

02:50:12,330 --> 02:50:09,940

focus and we'll have another great

3984

02:50:15,120 --> 02:50:12,340

conversation thank you so much thank you

3985

02:50:16,711 --> 02:50:15,130

so much for having me Jimmy and thank

3986

02:50:17,850 --> 02:50:16,721

you to all the fader nods for listening

3987

02:50:18,780 --> 02:50:17,860

with us tonight have a great night

3988

02:50:21,001 --> 02:50:18,790

YouTube

3989

02:50:24,870 --> 02:50:21,011

Johnny Enoch or what a great

3990

02:50:27,030 --> 02:50:24,880

conversation I expected that and his

3991

02:50:27,631 --> 02:50:27,040

YouTube channel you do have to go and

3992

02:50:30,751 --> 02:50:27,641

check it out

3993

02:50:33,180 --> 02:50:30,761

it's meta physical source and we've got

3994

02:50:34,770 --> 02:50:33,190

the links up at Jimmy Church radio calm

3995

02:50:36,930 --> 02:50:34,780

all right I'm gonna take a quick break

3996

02:50:39,360 --> 02:50:36,940

I'll come back and say good night and

3997

02:50:42,340 --> 02:50:39,370

we'll wrap this show I'll be right back

3998

02:51:06,569 --> 02:51:03,349

[Music]

3999

02:51:11,760 --> 02:51:06,579

and you are listening to my boy Jimmy

4000

02:51:15,000 --> 02:51:11,770

Church on Jimmy Church radio calm this

4001
02:51:24,630 --> 02:51:15,010
my popular opinion reading a book will

4002
02:51:28,349 --> 02:51:24,640
not make you smarter hurricanes

4003
02:51:30,120 --> 02:51:28,359
earthquakes wildfires this year we've

4004
02:51:32,910 --> 02:51:30,130
experienced more than our fair share

4005
02:51:35,399 --> 02:51:32,920
this is Jimmy Church a fade to black and

4006
02:51:37,590 --> 02:51:35,409
last month I decided to make sure my

4007
02:51:39,750 --> 02:51:37,600
family does not have to worry about food

4008
02:51:43,500 --> 02:51:39,760
should we get caught in a real emergency

4009
02:51:45,389 --> 02:51:43,510
situation introducing Humana a healthy

4010
02:51:47,189 --> 02:51:45,399
storable product that tastes so good

4011
02:51:48,989 --> 02:51:47,199
that you'll want to eat it every day

4012
02:51:51,750 --> 02:51:48,999
instead of just during those times of

4013
02:51:55,139 --> 02:51:51,760

duress all new manna products have a 25

4014

02:51:57,260 --> 02:51:55,149

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

4015

02:51:59,699 --> 02:51:57,270

preservatives and are made in America

4016

02:52:01,469 --> 02:51:59,709

with the new manna pack in your home

4017

02:52:04,290 --> 02:52:01,479

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

4018

02:52:07,199 --> 02:52:04,300

that you protected your family not only

4019

02:52:09,840 --> 02:52:07,209

have I tasted and tested I own it now

4020

02:52:12,149 --> 02:52:09,850

you can too just click on the new mana

4021

02:52:14,219 --> 02:52:12,159

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

4022

02:52:16,620 --> 02:52:14,229

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

4023

02:52:18,620 --> 02:52:16,630

addition to a discount we'll send you an

4024

02:52:22,769 --> 02:52:18,630

autograph fade to black t-shirt

4025

02:52:24,779 --> 02:52:22,779

seriously gobekli tepe this is Jimmy

4026

02:52:27,840 --> 02:52:24,789

Church of fade to black and I take life

4027

02:52:31,050 --> 02:52:27,850

change tea supplements every single day

4028

02:52:36,300 --> 02:52:31,060

it's what I do click on their banner ad

4029

02:52:39,179 --> 02:52:36,310

Jimmy Church radio.com when you take the

4030

02:52:41,550 --> 02:52:39,189

beams from Central America with dashes

4031

02:52:43,949 --> 02:52:41,560

of indonesian and african mixed in and

4032

02:52:47,010 --> 02:52:43,959

then roast it to the dark side of fade

4033

02:52:50,189 --> 02:52:47,020

to black you create the ultimate brew of

4034

02:52:52,469 --> 02:52:50,199

Fringe introducing the fade to black

4035

02:52:56,160 --> 02:52:52,479

blend from river moon coffee

4036

02:52:58,830 --> 02:52:56,170

yes River moons darkus customized roast

4037

02:52:59,550 --> 02:52:58,840

was created for the love of fade to

4038

02:53:02,519 --> 02:52:59,560

black

4039

02:53:05,219 --> 02:53:02,529

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

4040

02:53:08,790 --> 02:53:05,229

smoking the beans is in every sip of

4041

02:53:11,790 --> 02:53:08,800

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

4042

02:53:14,099 --> 02:53:11,800

coffee dog deep with distinct

4043

02:53:16,830 --> 02:53:14,109

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

4044

02:53:19,260 --> 02:53:16,840

like the bunker leaning further into the

4045

02:53:22,529 --> 02:53:19,270

darkness of the roast is fade to black

4046

02:53:24,210 --> 02:53:22,539

blend from river moon coffee just click

4047

02:53:27,510 --> 02:53:24,220

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

4048

02:53:32,420 --> 02:53:27,520

and use the promo code F to B blend for

4049

02:53:33,840 --> 02:53:32,430

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

4050

02:53:35,880 --> 02:53:33,850

hi folks

4051
02:53:37,410 --> 02:53:35,890
CB d is the home run hitter for health

4052
02:53:38,639 --> 02:53:37,420
right now why you ask

4053
02:53:41,370 --> 02:53:38,649
because of what it does for the body

4054
02:53:43,559 --> 02:53:41,380
unfortunately I can't tell you all about

4055
02:53:45,630 --> 02:53:43,569
the benefit you know there's reasons do

4056
02:53:46,859 --> 02:53:45,640
your due diligence and log on to ancient

4057
02:53:51,300 --> 02:53:46,869
life oil com

4058
02:53:53,399 --> 02:53:51,310
oil uses organic ingredients and is

4059
02:53:56,269 --> 02:53:53,409
blended in coconut oil for some of the

4060
02:53:57,779 --> 02:53:56,279
best benefits legal in 50 states and

4061
02:54:00,330 --> 02:53:57,789
non-psychoactive

4062
02:54:03,450 --> 02:54:00,340
log on to ancient life oil com that's

4063
02:54:05,700 --> 02:54:03,460

ancient life oil com this is Jimmy

4064

02:54:09,000 --> 02:54:05,710

Church of fade to black and my family is

4065

02:54:11,939 --> 02:54:09,010

safe because of new mana emergency food

4066

02:54:15,330 --> 02:54:11,949

storage just go to the new manna Banner

4067

02:54:20,130 --> 02:54:15,340

at Jimmy Church radio.com promo code

4068

02:54:22,800 --> 02:54:20,140

jimmy 10 are you intrigued by paranormal

4069

02:54:26,429 --> 02:54:22,810

talk radio you love the new paranormal

4070

02:54:28,170 --> 02:54:26,439

radio app from torque stream live you'll

4071

02:54:31,319 --> 02:54:28,180

find a great selection of talk shows

4072

02:54:34,050 --> 02:54:31,329

covering UFOs ghosts strange phenomena

4073

02:54:36,330 --> 02:54:34,060

and much more download the paranormal

4074

02:54:37,950 --> 02:54:36,340

radio app now and start listening to the

4075

02:54:39,960 --> 02:54:37,960

very best in paranormal talk

4076
02:54:41,729 --> 02:54:39,970
entertainment including the network

4077
02:54:44,639 --> 02:54:41,739
you're listening to right now the

4078
02:54:54,151 --> 02:54:44,649
paranormal radio app free in Google Play

4079
02:55:08,711 --> 02:54:57,881
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

4080
02:55:13,450 --> 02:55:08,721
born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

4081
02:55:13,460 --> 02:55:23,990
[Music]

4082
02:55:32,580 --> 02:55:28,980
all right welcome back fade to black got

4083
02:55:34,740 --> 02:55:32,590
to thank Johnny Enoch jail and then why

4084
02:55:39,630 --> 02:55:34,750
he knock you can follow him on Twitter

4085
02:55:42,420 --> 02:55:39,640
it's right there but his comments this

4086
02:55:45,900 --> 02:55:42,430
is the thing this is what I really enjoy

4087
02:55:50,010 --> 02:55:45,910
about fade to black he reminds me of so

4088
02:55:52,380 --> 02:55:50,020

many other researchers that we have

4089

02:55:55,830 --> 02:55:52,390

brought on this show like Billy Carson

4090

02:55:58,020 --> 02:55:55,840

for instance that are absolutely

4091

02:56:00,600 --> 02:55:58,030

breaking down doors in this community

4092

02:56:04,469 --> 02:56:00,610

and bringing this knowledge out to

4093

02:56:06,810 --> 02:56:04,479

everybody and I not only look forward to

4094

02:56:09,060 --> 02:56:06,820

his next conversation here on fade to

4095

02:56:13,170 --> 02:56:09,070

black but I want to go back to he made

4096

02:56:15,570 --> 02:56:13,180

one comment well he made many how about

4097

02:56:18,270 --> 02:56:15,580

the the park incident okay there's

4098

02:56:20,190 --> 02:56:18,280

something going on there the area 51 up

4099

02:56:21,810 --> 02:56:20,200

there at Vancouver Island there's

4100

02:56:23,580 --> 02:56:21,820

there's things that are that are

4101
02:56:27,560 --> 02:56:23,590
happening right now I think Johnny for

4102
02:56:30,060 --> 02:56:27,570
that but his comment about Napoleon and

4103
02:56:33,600 --> 02:56:30,070
coming out of the Great Pyramid in

4104
02:56:36,600 --> 02:56:33,610
Robert Schoch and his experience there

4105
02:56:39,450 --> 02:56:36,610
there's something about the Great

4106
02:56:42,300 --> 02:56:39,460
Pyramid you know when you think about

4107
02:56:46,230 --> 02:56:42,310
the tonnage the the size the ginormous

4108
02:56:49,290 --> 02:56:46,240
of the pressure and and what is going on

4109
02:56:51,480 --> 02:56:49,300
that there's that part of it going into

4110
02:56:53,550 --> 02:56:51,490
the King's Chamber I can't imagine the

4111
02:56:59,550 --> 02:56:53,560
amount of weight that is coming from

4112
02:57:03,120 --> 02:56:59,560
above and it it's affects on you right

4113
02:57:06,600 --> 02:57:03,130

and I hear this over and over again I

4114

02:57:08,520 --> 02:57:06,610

have not been to Giza Rita and I are

4115

02:57:11,400 --> 02:57:08,530

going to be out there soon and I can't

4116

02:57:14,940 --> 02:57:11,410

wait for that and I look forward to the

4117

02:57:18,240 --> 02:57:14,950

opportunity of going in and experiencing

4118

02:57:21,360 --> 02:57:18,250

what everybody else has over the years

4119

02:57:24,300 --> 02:57:21,370

there's something about it it was a very

4120

02:57:28,590 --> 02:57:24,310

interesting comment coming out of Johnny

4121

02:57:31,620 --> 02:57:28,600

so much in the show tonight this this

4122

02:57:34,200 --> 02:57:31,630

incident up at the park which happened

4123

02:57:34,950 --> 02:57:34,210

right before Halloween

4124

02:57:40,200 --> 02:57:34,960

the

4125

02:57:40,650 --> 02:57:40,210

thing but we had a fader not that was

4126
02:57:43,769 --> 02:57:40,660
there

4127
02:57:47,400 --> 02:57:43,779
we've got Johnny's son and his friends

4128
02:57:52,969 --> 02:57:47,410
and the three young women that were at a

4129
02:57:56,460 --> 02:57:52,979
conference up there that all this is

4130
02:57:58,139 --> 02:57:56,470
multiple witness testimony all pointing

4131
02:58:00,750 --> 02:57:58,149
at the same thing that's a pretty

4132
02:58:03,960 --> 02:58:00,760
interesting case then of course what was

4133
02:58:08,510 --> 02:58:03,970
presented tonight with area 51 of Canada

4134
02:58:11,610 --> 02:58:08,520
which is somewhere on Vancouver Island

4135
02:58:13,110 --> 02:58:11,620
very very interesting what a great show

4136
02:58:15,960 --> 02:58:13,120
tonight I want to thank Johnny for that

4137
02:58:18,090 --> 02:58:15,970
and now tomorrow night Patrick wood is

4138
02:58:21,090 --> 02:58:18,100

going to be here I just had Patrick on

4139

02:58:24,269 --> 02:58:21,100

coast to coast Sunday night and we

4140

02:58:26,040 --> 02:58:24,279

talked about so much and as the two and

4141

02:58:28,380 --> 02:58:26,050

a half hours of straight conversation

4142

02:58:30,630 --> 02:58:28,390

and as we got to the end we had so many

4143

02:58:32,219 --> 02:58:30,640

unresolved and other things that needed

4144

02:58:34,920 --> 02:58:32,229

to get discussed and we were talking

4145

02:58:37,530 --> 02:58:34,930

about tonight technocracy so we're gonna

4146

02:58:40,410 --> 02:58:37,540

finish all of that tomorrow night right

4147

02:58:42,120 --> 02:58:40,420

here on fade to black and and you're not

4148

02:58:44,400 --> 02:58:42,130

gonna want to miss this show tomorrow

4149

02:58:46,439 --> 02:58:44,410

night with Patrick wood I am your host

4150

02:58:49,590 --> 02:58:46,449

Jimmy Church perhaps another

4151
02:58:52,559 --> 02:58:49,600
unbelievable show here tonight Johnny

4152
02:58:54,300 --> 02:58:52,569
Enoch betablox executive producer is

4153
02:58:57,330 --> 02:58:54,310
ritika Murray on shows produced by Hill

4154
02:58:59,790 --> 02:58:57,340
J palm Renee Dennison Bob announcers our

4155
02:59:02,790 --> 02:58:59,800
Steve harder Jean Vitolo Marty Cove our

4156
02:59:05,939 --> 02:59:02,800
webmaster is Drew the geek music doug

4157
02:59:09,630 --> 02:59:05,949
aldrich intro space boys space boy

4158
02:59:15,960 --> 02:59:09,640
music.com fade to black is produced by

4159
02:59:18,360 --> 02:59:15,970
kjsurya the planet Spock cast own and

4160
02:59:20,340 --> 02:59:18,370
copyrighted 2018 by fade to black and

4161
02:59:23,010 --> 02:59:20,350
the game changer Network it cannot be

4162
02:59:24,090 --> 02:59:23,020
rebroadcast downloaded copy to reuse

4163
02:59:26,130 --> 02:59:24,100

anywhere in the known

4164

02:59:27,780 --> 02:59:26,140

servers without written permission from

4165

02:59:30,210 --> 02:59:27,790

fade to black with a game changer

4166

02:59:30,960 --> 02:59:30,220

Network I'm yours Jimmy Church until

4167

02:59:33,710 --> 02:59:30,970

tomorrow night

4168

02:59:35,639 --> 02:59:33,720

Patrick wood is going to be here

4169

02:59:44,710 --> 02:59:35,649

everybody be safe